

PCS Claim – Member with Dependent Travel

Overview

Introduction	<p>This tutorial provides procedures for entering a PCS claim in TPAX for a member traveling with their dependents.</p> <p>Use the Member with Dependent Travel guide to complete a basic claim. Click on the various links on the next page for additional details for your specific scenario.</p>
Reference	(a) Joint Travel Regulations (JTR)
Dependents' Address	<p>The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.</p>
Scanning Documents	<p>It is important to upload ALL supporting documentation to the PCS claim/settlement. All documents should be scanned into a single PDF file. PPC can't open anything other than a PDF. Some of the required items include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Signed PCS Orders• Lodging Receipts with proof of payment (for TLE reimbursement)• Airfare/Booking Agent Fee Receipts• Alaska Marine Highway Itinerary (mandatory if taking the ferry)• Receipts for all items over \$75
Maximum Amount Payable	<p>Remember that the maximum TPAX will pay for a PCS claim is equivalent to the fastest driving route from the old Permanent Duty Station (PDS) to the new PDS. You can take any route or method of transportation, but keep in mind that is the maximum amount payable.</p>

Continued on next page

Overview, Continued

CG Finance Center

The Coast Guard Finance Center (FINCEN) processes the following:

- Personally Procured Moves (PPM)
- Privately Owned Vehicle (POV) Shipment
- POV Storage
- Temporary Lodging Allowance (TLA) Claims

Do **NOT** send these items to PPC. They will be returned and you will only prolong payment.

Note: Travel in accordance with policy for a POV Shipment must be included in your travel claim. The POV Shipment expense is handled by FINCEN.

Flying

If any part of your PCS travel involves flying, **ALWAYS** pick TP-Government Procured Plane vice CP – Commercial Plane to ensure the system will pay out correctly.

Travel Time Chart

This chart determines how many travel days are authorized based on miles driven.

Number of Miles Driven	Number of Travel Days Authorized
400 or less	1
401-750	2
751-1100	3
1101-1450	4
1451-1800	5
1801-2150	6
2151-2500	7
2501-2850	8
2851-3200	9
3201-3550	10
3551-3900	11
3901-4250	12
4251-4600	13
4601-4950	14

Continued on next page

Overview, Continued

Contents

Topic	See Page
Member with Dependent Travel	4
Flying – CONUS to CONUS	32
Flying – CONUS to OCONUS	35
Flying – OCONUS to OCONUS	38
Flying – OCONUS to CONUS	40
Home to 1st PDS (Cadets) or Direct Commission	42
Mixed Mode – Alaska Ferry with POV	45
Mixed Mode – Alaska Ferry with POV Shipment	50
Mixed Mode – Fly/Drive to PDS	56
Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute	63
Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS to New PDS Ship Underway)	73
Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS Underway to New PDS Homeport)	82
PCS – Boot Camp to “A” School	89
PCS – Boot Camp to First PDS with Dependents	96
PCS – Separation/Retirement	103
PCS with COT Leave Enroute	104
PCS with TDY Enroute (TEM DU)	105
Two or More POVs – Travel Different Days in Different Cars	111
Two or More POVs – Travel Same Days in Different Cars	124

Member with Dependent Travel



Introduction

This guide provides the procedures for a member traveling with dependents. Use this guide to complete a basic claim. Click on the various links on the overview page for additional details for your specific scenario.

This example shows a member with dependents traveling at the same time in the same privately owned vehicle from one CONUS Permanent Duty Station (PDS) to the next CONUS Permanent Duty Station (PDS). This member also received an Advance before traveling.

Procedures

See below.

Step	Action
1	<p>Once logged into TPAX, click Create New.</p> 
2	<p>Click Settlement Request.</p> 

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

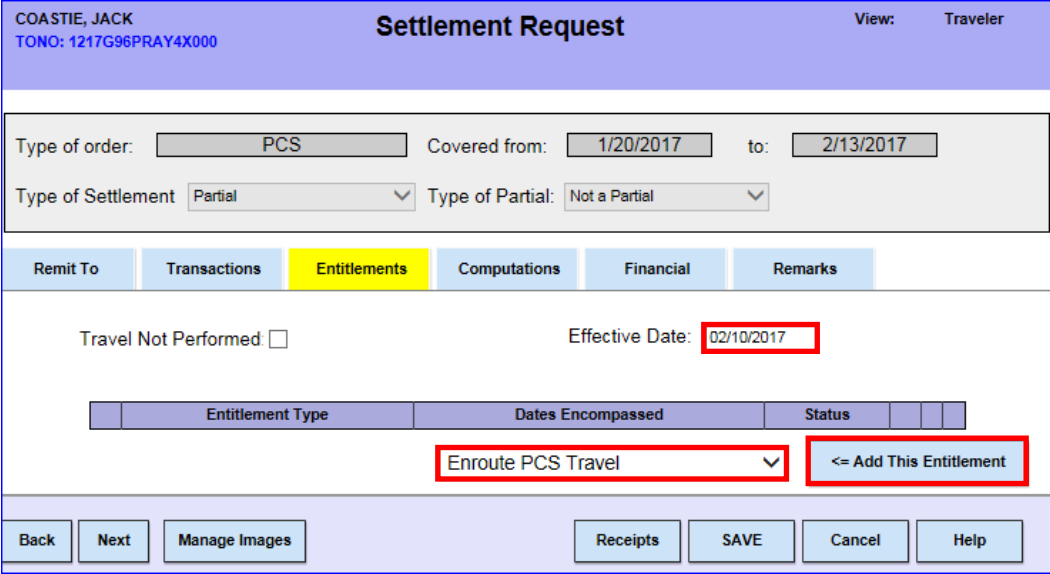
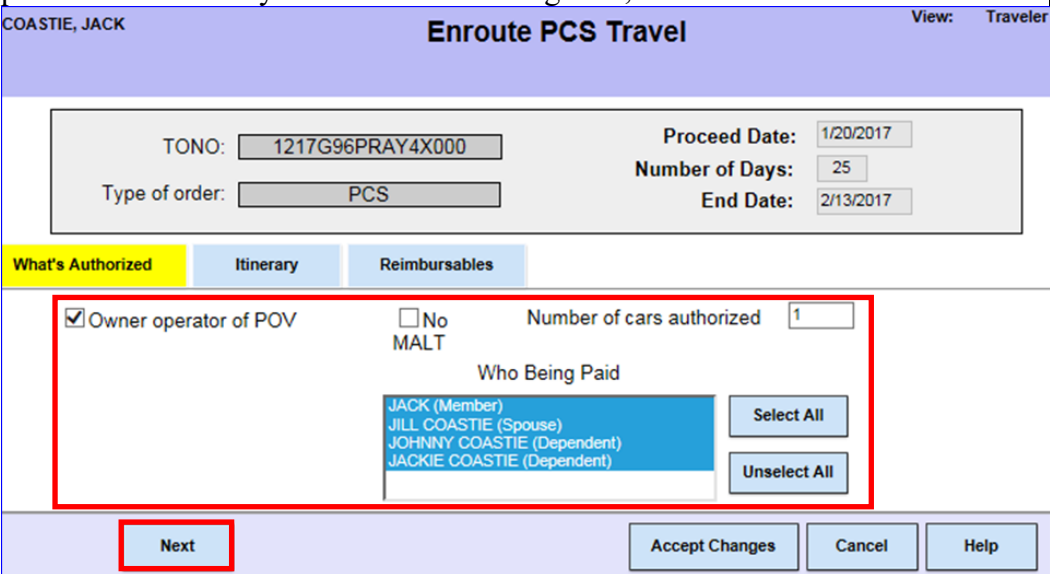
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																					
3	<div>Select the TONO that you received the advance for from the list.</div> <div><div>COASTIE, JACK</div><div><div>Travel Order Selection</div><div>Settlement</div></div><div><div>View: Traveler</div></div><div><div>TONO: <input type="text"/></div><div><table><thead><tr><th>Order Number</th><th></th><th>Category</th><th>Start Date</th><th>End Date</th><th>Who Created Obl.</th><th>Date Obl.</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1217G96PRAY4X000</td><td>Del</td><td>PCS</td><td>1/20/2017</td><td>2/13/2017</td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table></div></div><div><div>Select an existing order or enter a new order number with which you wish to work and then click the OK button</div><div><div>OK</div><div>Cancel</div><div>Help</div></div></div></div>	Order Number		Category	Start Date	End Date	Who Created Obl.	Date Obl.	1217G96PRAY4X000	Del	PCS	1/20/2017	2/13/2017									
Order Number		Category	Start Date	End Date	Who Created Obl.	Date Obl.																
1217G96PRAY4X000	Del	PCS	1/20/2017	2/13/2017																		
4	<div>Before moving forward, you must know how to compute the effective date of the orders. The formula for effective date of orders is: Report date – (# of days of travel) + 1. Using the example, 02/13/2017 – (4) + 1, 2/13/17-4=2/09/17 + 1 = 2/10/17, the effective date of orders is 2/10/17.</div> <div><div><div>Travel Itinerary and Authorized Absences:</div><table><thead><tr><th>Date</th><th>Type</th><th>Duty/Leave</th><th>Days</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>01/20/2017</td><td rowspan="2">Depart</td><td>Duty</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>01/21/2017</td><td>Leave INCONUS</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>02/06/2017</td><td rowspan="3">Report</td><td>Proceed Time</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>02/10/2017</td><td>Travel Time</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>02/13/2017</td><td>Duty</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table></div></div> <div>The effective date of orders is input on the Entitlements tab when processing the PCS travel claim. It is important that the effective date of orders is correct so that if there is a promotion in between the depart date and the report date, that the DLA will be paid at the correct rank. Additionally, only dependents acquired before the effective date of orders can be paid.</div>	Date	Type	Duty/Leave	Days	01/20/2017	Depart	Duty		01/21/2017	Leave INCONUS	16	02/06/2017	Report	Proceed Time	4	02/10/2017	Travel Time	4	02/13/2017	Duty	
Date	Type	Duty/Leave	Days																			
01/20/2017	Depart	Duty																				
01/21/2017		Leave INCONUS	16																			
02/06/2017	Report	Proceed Time	4																			
02/10/2017		Travel Time	4																			
02/13/2017		Duty																				

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action						
7	<p>Enter the Effective Date of Orders that you calculated previously. Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p>  <p>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</p> <p>Settlement Request View: Traveler</p> <p>Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/13/2017 Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial</p> <p>Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks</p> <p>Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: 02/10/2017</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Entitlement Type</th><th>Dates Encompassed</th><th>Status</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Enroute PCS Travel</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><= Add This Entitlement</p> <p>Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help</p>	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status	Enroute PCS Travel		
Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status					
Enroute PCS Travel							
8	<p>In order to get paid MALT (monetary allowance in lieu of transportation), check the Owner Operator of POV box. If not claiming MALT, click the No MALT box. Enter the Number of cars authorized on the orders and select who will be paid. Since all family members traveled together, select them all. Click Next.</p>  <p>COASTIE, JACK</p> <p>Enroute PCS Travel View: Traveler</p> <p>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000 Proceed Date: 1/20/2017 Type of order: PCS Number of Days: 25 End Date: 2/13/2017</p> <p>What's Authorized Itinerary Reimbursables</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT Number of cars authorized 1</p> <p>Who Being Paid</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>JACK (Member)</td> <td rowspan="4">Select All Unselect All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JILL COASTIE (Spouse)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JOHNNY COASTIE (Dependent)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JACKIE COASTIE (Dependent)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Next Accept Changes Cancel Help</p>	JACK (Member)	Select All Unselect All	JILL COASTIE (Spouse)	JOHNNY COASTIE (Dependent)	JACKIE COASTIE (Dependent)	
JACK (Member)	Select All Unselect All						
JILL COASTIE (Spouse)							
JOHNNY COASTIE (Dependent)							
JACKIE COASTIE (Dependent)							

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

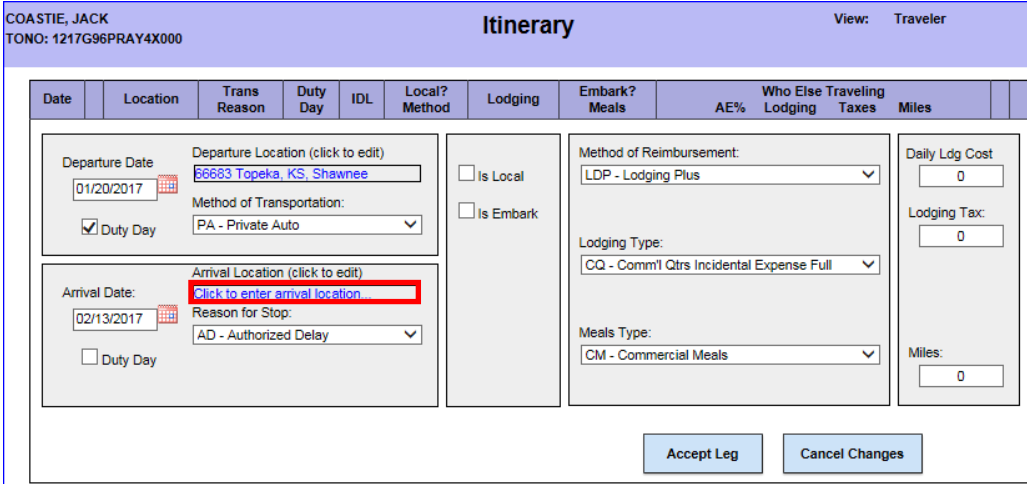
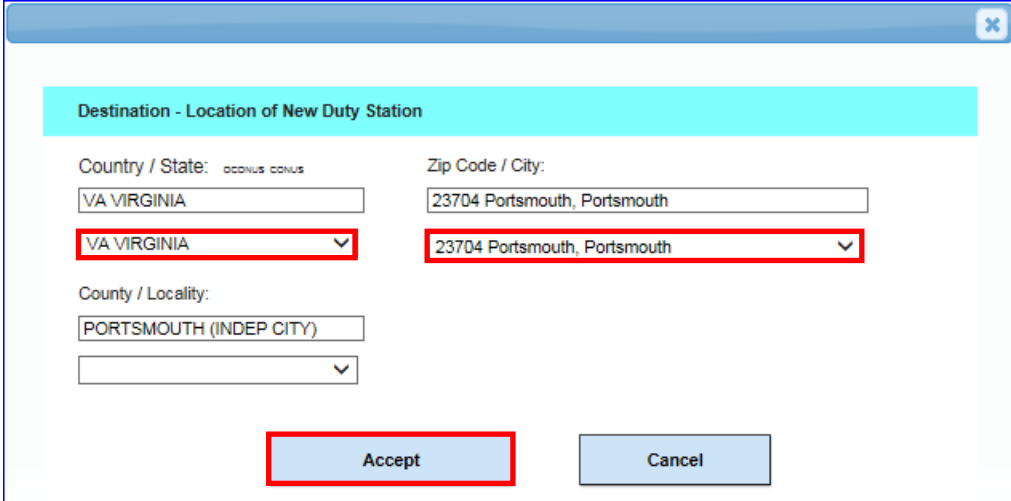
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																										
9	<p>Select Greater than or equal to 24 hours from the Duration of Travel drop-down.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <div>Duration of travel: No trip itinerary to be entered</div> <div>Greater than or equal to 24 hours</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>AE%</th><th>Who Else Traveling</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Taxes</th><th>Miles</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="13" style="text-align: center;">Add / Edit Trip Itinerary</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	Add / Edit Trip Itinerary												
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles															
Add / Edit Trip Itinerary																											
10	<p>The Itinerary page will display. The Departure Date must be the departing date on the orders. The Departure Location will auto populate. Leave the Method of Transportation as PA – Private Auto. Do not touch the Duty Day boxes. Update the Arrival Date to reflect the date you reported to the new PDS location. This MUST match the actual report date in DA.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>AE%</th><th>Who Else Traveling</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Taxes</th><th>Miles</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="13"> <div> <div> <div>Departure Date: 01/20/2017</div> <div>Departure Location (click to edit): 66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee</div> <div>Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto</div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</div> </div> <div> <div>Arrival Date: 01/20/2017</div> <div>Arrival Location (click to edit): Click to enter arrival location...</div> <div>Reason for Stop: AD - Authorized Delay</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</div> </div> <div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Is Local</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark</div> </div> <div> <div>Method of Reimbursement: LDP - Lodging Plus</div> <div>Lodging Type: CQ - Comm'l Qtrs Incidental Expense Full</div> <div>Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals</div> </div> <div> <div>Daily Ldg Cost: 0</div> <div>Lodging Tax: 0</div> <div>Miles: 0</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Accept Leg</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> </div> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	<div> <div> <div>Departure Date: 01/20/2017</div> <div>Departure Location (click to edit): 66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee</div> <div>Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto</div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</div> </div> <div> <div>Arrival Date: 01/20/2017</div> <div>Arrival Location (click to edit): Click to enter arrival location...</div> <div>Reason for Stop: AD - Authorized Delay</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</div> </div> <div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Is Local</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark</div> </div> <div> <div>Method of Reimbursement: LDP - Lodging Plus</div> <div>Lodging Type: CQ - Comm'l Qtrs Incidental Expense Full</div> <div>Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals</div> </div> <div> <div>Daily Ldg Cost: 0</div> <div>Lodging Tax: 0</div> <div>Miles: 0</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Accept Leg</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> </div>												
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles															
<div> <div> <div>Departure Date: 01/20/2017</div> <div>Departure Location (click to edit): 66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee</div> <div>Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto</div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</div> </div> <div> <div>Arrival Date: 01/20/2017</div> <div>Arrival Location (click to edit): Click to enter arrival location...</div> <div>Reason for Stop: AD - Authorized Delay</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</div> </div> <div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Is Local</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark</div> </div> <div> <div>Method of Reimbursement: LDP - Lodging Plus</div> <div>Lodging Type: CQ - Comm'l Qtrs Incidental Expense Full</div> <div>Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals</div> </div> <div> <div>Daily Ldg Cost: 0</div> <div>Lodging Tax: 0</div> <div>Miles: 0</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Accept Leg</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> </div>																											

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																				
11	<p>Click the Arrival Location link to enter the new PDS.</p>  <p>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</p> <p>Itinerary View: Traveler</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Lodging Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Departure Date: 01/20/2017</td> <td>Departure Location (click to edit): 86683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee</td> <td>Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Arrival Date: 02/13/2017</td> <td>Arrival Location (click to edit): Click to enter arrival location</td> <td>Reason for Stop: AD - Authorized Delay</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Method of Reimbursement: LDP - Lodging Plus Lodging Type: CQ - Comm'l Qtrs Incidental Expense Full Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals</p> <p>Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 0</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark</p> <p><input type="button" value="Accept Leg"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel Changes"/></p>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging Taxes	Miles	Departure Date: 01/20/2017	Departure Location (click to edit): 86683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee	Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day									Arrival Date: 02/13/2017	Arrival Location (click to edit): Click to enter arrival location	Reason for Stop: AD - Authorized Delay	<input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day								
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging Taxes	Miles																										
Departure Date: 01/20/2017	Departure Location (click to edit): 86683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee	Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day																																		
Arrival Date: 02/13/2017	Arrival Location (click to edit): Click to enter arrival location	Reason for Stop: AD - Authorized Delay	<input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day																																		
12	<p>When inputting locations, first type in the State and click tab. In the Zip Code/City, type in the Zip Code of the new PDS (located on the orders) to find the right location and it will fill out the county/locality for you. If the zip code does not display correctly, use the drop-down to select the correct one, then click Accept.</p>  <p>Destination - Location of New Duty Station</p> <p>Country / State: <small>OPTIONAL CONUS</small> VA VIRGINIA</p> <p>Zip Code / City: 23704 Portsmouth, Portsmouth</p> <p>County / Locality: PORTSMOUTH (INDEP CITY)</p> <p><input type="button" value="Accept"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/></p>																																				

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																							
13	<p>Select the Reason for Stop. If this is your final destination, click MC - Mission Complete.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Itinerary View: Traveler</div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>Who Else Traveling</th><th>AE%</th><th>Lodging Taxes</th><th>Miles</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> Departure Date <input type="text" value="01/20/2017"/> </td><td> Departure Location (click to edit) <input type="text" value="66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee"/> </td><td> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day Method of Transportation: <input type="text" value="PA - Private Auto"/> </td><td> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </td><td> Method of Reimbursement: <input type="text" value="LDP - Lodging Plus"/> </td><td> Lodging Type: <input type="text" value="CQ - Comm'l Qtrs Incidental Expense Full"/> </td><td> Meals Type: <input type="text" value="CM - Commercial Meals"/> </td><td> Daily Ldg Cost <input type="text" value="0"/> </td><td> Lodging Tax: <input type="text" value="0"/> </td><td> Miles: <input type="text" value="1224"/> </td></tr> <tr> <td> Arrival Date: <input type="text" value="02/13/2017"/> </td><td> Arrival Location (click to edit) <input type="text" value="23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth"/> </td><td> Reason for Stop: <div> AD - Authorized Delay AT - Awaiting Transportation CT - COT Leave DL - Designated Location DP - Drop Off Passengers DV - Drop Off Vehicle at Vehicle Port ES - Enroute Stop Over HP - Change of Home Port LV - Leave MC - Mission Complete NT - Non-taxable TDY PP - Pick Up Passengers PV - Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port TD - Temporary Duty WB - Waiting to Board Ship </div> </td><td colspan="2"> <input type="button" value="Accept Leg"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel Changes"/> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <input type="button" value="Add Leg"/> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> </div>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging Taxes	Miles	Departure Date <input type="text" value="01/20/2017"/>	Departure Location (click to edit) <input type="text" value="66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day Method of Transportation: <input type="text" value="PA - Private Auto"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark	Method of Reimbursement: <input type="text" value="LDP - Lodging Plus"/>	Lodging Type: <input type="text" value="CQ - Comm'l Qtrs Incidental Expense Full"/>	Meals Type: <input type="text" value="CM - Commercial Meals"/>	Daily Ldg Cost <input type="text" value="0"/>	Lodging Tax: <input type="text" value="0"/>	Miles: <input type="text" value="1224"/>	Arrival Date: <input type="text" value="02/13/2017"/>	Arrival Location (click to edit) <input type="text" value="23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth"/>	Reason for Stop: <div> AD - Authorized Delay AT - Awaiting Transportation CT - COT Leave DL - Designated Location DP - Drop Off Passengers DV - Drop Off Vehicle at Vehicle Port ES - Enroute Stop Over HP - Change of Home Port LV - Leave MC - Mission Complete NT - Non-taxable TDY PP - Pick Up Passengers PV - Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port TD - Temporary Duty WB - Waiting to Board Ship </div>	<input type="button" value="Accept Leg"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel Changes"/>		<input type="button" value="Add Leg"/>											
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging Taxes	Miles																													
Departure Date <input type="text" value="01/20/2017"/>	Departure Location (click to edit) <input type="text" value="66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day Method of Transportation: <input type="text" value="PA - Private Auto"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark	Method of Reimbursement: <input type="text" value="LDP - Lodging Plus"/>	Lodging Type: <input type="text" value="CQ - Comm'l Qtrs Incidental Expense Full"/>	Meals Type: <input type="text" value="CM - Commercial Meals"/>	Daily Ldg Cost <input type="text" value="0"/>	Lodging Tax: <input type="text" value="0"/>	Miles: <input type="text" value="1224"/>																															
Arrival Date: <input type="text" value="02/13/2017"/>	Arrival Location (click to edit) <input type="text" value="23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth"/>	Reason for Stop: <div> AD - Authorized Delay AT - Awaiting Transportation CT - COT Leave DL - Designated Location DP - Drop Off Passengers DV - Drop Off Vehicle at Vehicle Port ES - Enroute Stop Over HP - Change of Home Port LV - Leave MC - Mission Complete NT - Non-taxable TDY PP - Pick Up Passengers PV - Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port TD - Temporary Duty WB - Waiting to Board Ship </div>	<input type="button" value="Accept Leg"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel Changes"/>																																					
<input type="button" value="Add Leg"/>																																								
14	<p>Notice the number of miles will display here. This will determine the MALT you receive as well as the number of travel days. Click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Itinerary View: Traveler</div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>Who Else Traveling</th><th>AE%</th><th>Lodging Taxes</th><th>Miles</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> Departure Date <input type="text" value="01/20/2017"/> </td><td> Departure Location (click to edit) <input type="text" value="66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee"/> </td><td> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day Method of Transportation: <input type="text" value="PA - Private Auto"/> </td><td> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </td><td> Method of Reimbursement: <input type="text" value="LDP - Lodging Plus"/> </td><td> Lodging Type: <input type="text" value="CQ - Comm'l Qtrs Incidental Expense Full"/> </td><td> Meals Type: <input type="text" value="CM - Commercial Meals"/> </td><td> Daily Ldg Cost <input type="text" value="0"/> </td><td> Lodging Tax: <input type="text" value="0"/> </td><td> Miles: <input type="text" value="1224"/> </td></tr> <tr> <td> Arrival Date: <input type="text" value="02/13/2017"/> </td><td> Arrival Location (click to edit) <input type="text" value="23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth"/> </td><td> Reason for Stop: <input type="text" value="MC - Mission Complete"/> </td><td colspan="2"> <input type="button" value="Accept Leg"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel Changes"/> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> </div>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging Taxes	Miles	Departure Date <input type="text" value="01/20/2017"/>	Departure Location (click to edit) <input type="text" value="66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day Method of Transportation: <input type="text" value="PA - Private Auto"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark	Method of Reimbursement: <input type="text" value="LDP - Lodging Plus"/>	Lodging Type: <input type="text" value="CQ - Comm'l Qtrs Incidental Expense Full"/>	Meals Type: <input type="text" value="CM - Commercial Meals"/>	Daily Ldg Cost <input type="text" value="0"/>	Lodging Tax: <input type="text" value="0"/>	Miles: <input type="text" value="1224"/>	Arrival Date: <input type="text" value="02/13/2017"/>	Arrival Location (click to edit) <input type="text" value="23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth"/>	Reason for Stop: <input type="text" value="MC - Mission Complete"/>	<input type="button" value="Accept Leg"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel Changes"/>													
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging Taxes	Miles																													
Departure Date <input type="text" value="01/20/2017"/>	Departure Location (click to edit) <input type="text" value="66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day Method of Transportation: <input type="text" value="PA - Private Auto"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark	Method of Reimbursement: <input type="text" value="LDP - Lodging Plus"/>	Lodging Type: <input type="text" value="CQ - Comm'l Qtrs Incidental Expense Full"/>	Meals Type: <input type="text" value="CM - Commercial Meals"/>	Daily Ldg Cost <input type="text" value="0"/>	Lodging Tax: <input type="text" value="0"/>	Miles: <input type="text" value="1224"/>																															
Arrival Date: <input type="text" value="02/13/2017"/>	Arrival Location (click to edit) <input type="text" value="23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth"/>	Reason for Stop: <input type="text" value="MC - Mission Complete"/>	<input type="button" value="Accept Leg"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel Changes"/>																																					

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																														
15	<p>Edit the information if needed. Once finished, click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017 2/13/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee 23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth</td> <td>PA MC</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1224</td> <td>Edit Insert</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Add Leg</div> <div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles			1/20/2017 2/13/2017	DEP ARR	66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee 23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth	PA MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	1224	Edit Insert	Del
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles																			
1/20/2017 2/13/2017	DEP ARR	66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee 23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth	PA MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	1224	Edit Insert	Del																	
16	<p>Click Next.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Constructed Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div>Duration of travel: Greater than or equal to 24 hours</div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017 2/13/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>Topeka, KANSAS 23704 Portsmouth, VIRGINIA</td> <td>PA MC</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1224</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Add / Edit Trip Itinerary</div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles	1/20/2017 2/13/2017	DEP ARR	Topeka, KANSAS 23704 Portsmouth, VIRGINIA	PA MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	1224				
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles																			
1/20/2017 2/13/2017	DEP ARR	Topeka, KANSAS 23704 Portsmouth, VIRGINIA	PA MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	1224																			

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step

17

Action

The Constructed Itinerary tab is only used when calculating the cost of GTR. Click **Next**.

COASTIE, JACK

Enroute PCS Travel

View: Traveler

TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000

Proceed Date: 1/20/2017

Type of order: PCS

Number of Days: 25

End Date: 2/13/2017

What's Authorized

Itinerary

Constructed Itinerary

Reimbursables

Duration of travel: Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Depart Date

Arrive Date

To Location

Auth. Miles

1/20/2017

2/13/2017

23704 Portsmouth, VIRGINIA

1224

Back

Next

Exceptions

Occasionals

Accept Changes

Cancel

Help

18

Click **Add/Edit Trip Expenses** to add any reimbursable expenses.

COASTIE, JACK

Enroute PCS Travel

View: Traveler

TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000

Proceed Date: 1/20/2017

Type of order: PCS

Number of Days: 25

End Date: 2/13/2017

What's Authorized

Itinerary

Constructed Itinerary

Reimbursables

Date

Description

Claimed

Add / Edit Trip Expenses

Back

Exceptions

Occasionals

Accept Changes

Cancel

Help

Common reimbursable expenses for PCS include:
Some Airfare, CTO-TMC (booking agent) fees, baggage fees, incidental expenses for A School, Tolls for roads, Visa Green Card & photo fees and pet quarantine fees.

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step

19

Action

Select the **Reimbursable Expense** from the drop-down, enter the **Amount Claimed**, **ALWAYS** leave the IBOP as United States, click the **Dep** box if the expense was for one of your dependents and click **Accept Expense**.

COASTIE, JACK
TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000

Reimbursable Expenses

View: Traveler

Date	Description	Claimed	IBOP	Dep?
<div>Date</div> <div>01/20/2017</div>	<div>Expense Description</div> <div>TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FE</div> <div>TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNEL</div>	<div>Claimed</div> <div>3.00</div>	<div>IBOP</div> <div>UNITED STATES</div> <div>UNITED STATES</div>	<div>Dep</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div></div>

Accept Expense

Cancel Changes

Was any airfare paid by a member's travel card. If paid by Government Account, do not enter the airfare

Help

20

Add any additional expenses by clicking **Add Expense**. When finished, click **Accept Changes**.

COASTIE, JACK
TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000

Reimbursable Expenses

View: Traveler

Date	Description	Claimed	Dep?		
1/20/2017	TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY	3.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	Edit	Delete

Accept Changes

Cancel Changes

Add Expense

Help

Was any airfare paid by a member's travel card. If paid by Government Account, do not enter the airfare

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action														
21	<p>Click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Constructed Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Description</th><th>Claimed</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td><td>TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY</td><td>3.00</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Add / Edit Trip Expenses</div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>	Date	Description	Claimed	1/20/2017	TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY	3.00								
Date	Description	Claimed													
1/20/2017	TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY	3.00													
22	<p>Click Calcs to see the breakdown of daily expenses.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>Type of Settlement: Partial</div> <div>Type of Partial: Not a Partial</div> </div> <div> <div>Remit To</div> <div>Transactions</div> <div>Entitlements</div> <div>Computations</div> <div>Financial</div> <div>Remarks</div> </div> <div> <div>Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Effective Date: 2/10/2017</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>Entitlement Type</th><th>Dates Encompassed</th><th>Status</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Edit</td><td>Enroute PCS Travel</td><td>1/20/2017-2/13/2017</td><td>Validated Data</td><td>Delete</td><td>Calcs</td><td>Comp</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div>TLE</div> <div><= Add This Entitlement</div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Manage Images</div> <div>Receipts</div> <div>SAVE</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>		Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp
	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status												
Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp									

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																																																																
23	<p>This shows the correct number of days of per diem that you are receiving. TPAX does not reflect the correct travel dates due to a programming error. This member is actually entitled to per diem from 2/10-2/13. Click Done.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Daily Expenses</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <div style="border: 2px solid red; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">Done</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Day Type</th> <th>Ldg Rate</th> <th>M&IE Rate</th> <th>Br</th> <th>Ln</th> <th>Dn</th> <th>Lodg</th> <th>Break</th> <th>Lunch</th> <th>Dinner</th> <th>Incdtl</th> <th>M&IE Amount</th> <th>Total Amount</th> <th>Lodging Tax</th> <th>Taxable</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02/09</td> <td>FP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>390.50</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/10</td> <td>FP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>390.50</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/11</td> <td>FP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>390.50</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/12</td> <td>FP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>390.50</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Total</td> <td>1562.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Day Type	Ldg Rate	M&IE Rate	Br	Ln	Dn	Lodg	Break	Lunch	Dinner	Incdtl	M&IE Amount	Total Amount	Lodging Tax	Taxable	02/09	FP											0.00	390.50	0.00		02/10	FP											0.00	390.50	0.00		02/11	FP											0.00	390.50	0.00		02/12	FP											0.00	390.50	0.00														Total	1562.00	0.00	
Date	Day Type	Ldg Rate	M&IE Rate	Br	Ln	Dn	Lodg	Break	Lunch	Dinner	Incdtl	M&IE Amount	Total Amount	Lodging Tax	Taxable																																																																																		
02/09	FP											0.00	390.50	0.00																																																																																			
02/10	FP											0.00	390.50	0.00																																																																																			
02/11	FP											0.00	390.50	0.00																																																																																			
02/12	FP											0.00	390.50	0.00																																																																																			
												Total	1562.00	0.00																																																																																			
24	<p>If authorized DLA, select DLA from the drop-down and click Add This Entitlement.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/13/2017 Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: 2/10/2017 </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Entitlement Type</th> <th>Dates Encompassed</th> <th>Status</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Edit Enroute PCS Travel</td> <td>1/20/2017- 2/13/2017</td> <td>Validated Data</td> <td>Delete</td> <td>Calcs</td> <td>Comp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <div style="border: 2px solid red; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">DLA</div> <div style="border: 2px solid red; padding: 5px; display: inline-block; margin-left: 20px;"><= Add This Entitlement</div> </div> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017- 2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																																																																																				
Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status																																																																																															
Edit Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017- 2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																																																																																												

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																					
25	<p>Check the box if DLA with dependents is authorized AND your dependents relocated with you at the same time. Otherwise, click Accept.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> <div>Dislocation Allowance</div> <div>DLA with dependents is authorized. Check this box if dependents were moved at this time <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></div> <div> <div>Accept</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>																					
26	<p>If authorized TLE, select TLE, then click Add this Entitlement.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div> Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> Covered from: <input type="text" value="1/20/2017"/> to: <input type="text" value="2/13/2017"/> Type of Settlement: <input type="text" value="Partial"/> Type of Partial: <input type="text" value="Not a Partial"/> </div> <div> <div>Remit To</div> <div>Transactions</div> <div>Entitlements</div> <div>Computations</div> <div>Financial</div> <div>Remarks</div> </div> <div> Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: <input type="text" value="2/10/2017"/> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>Entitlement Type</th><th>Dates Encompassed</th><th>Status</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Edit</td><td>Enroute PCS Travel</td><td>1/20/2017-2/13/2017</td><td>Validated Data</td><td>Delete</td><td>Calcs</td><td>Comp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Edit</td><td>DLA (with Dependents)</td><td>1/20/2017-1/20/2017</td><td>Validated Data</td><td>Delete</td><td>Calcs</td><td>Comp</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>TLE</div> <div><= Add This Entitlement</div> </div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Manage Images</div> <div>Receipts</div> <div>SAVE</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>		Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp	Edit	DLA (with Dependents)	1/20/2017-1/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp
	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status																			
Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																
Edit	DLA (with Dependents)	1/20/2017-1/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																		
27	<p>Click Add TLE Day.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>TLE Expenses</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Who's being paid</th><th>Lodging</th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;">Previous Next</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Add TLE Day</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>	Date	Location	Who's being paid	Lodging			Previous Next											
Date	Location	Who's being paid	Lodging																
Previous Next																			
28	<p>Enter the first Date of lodging, which MUST match the receipt (required). The Location must be within the Reasonable Commuting Distance (IAW JTR 0206) of either the old PDS or the new PDS. ONLY enter the zip code of the old PDS or new PDS located on the orders (not the zip code of the hotel). For Who's being paid, check the box for each family member that stayed. Enter what was actually spent on lodging including taxes for the day specified. Click Accept.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>TLE Expenses</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Who's being paid</th><th>Lodging</th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01/20/2017</td><td>66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee</td><td> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JACK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JILL COASTIE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JOHNNY COASTIE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JACKIE COASTIE </td><td>101.00</td><td>Accept</td><td>Cancel Delete</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;">Previous Next</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Add TLE Day</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div> <p>Note: TLE is reimbursed at the locality per diem rate of the PDS, designated place, home of record or initial technical school where the Service member occupies temporary lodging IAW JTR 0206.</p>	Date	Location	Who's being paid	Lodging			01/20/2017	66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JACK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JILL COASTIE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JOHNNY COASTIE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JACKIE COASTIE	101.00	Accept	Cancel Delete	Previous Next					
Date	Location	Who's being paid	Lodging																
01/20/2017	66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JACK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JILL COASTIE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JOHNNY COASTIE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JACKIE COASTIE	101.00	Accept	Cancel Delete														
Previous Next																			

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures, continued

Step

29

Action

If the lodging location changes (old PDS vs new PDS), the member should remain in this TLE tab and just enter the new location and amounts vice going out and creating a new TLE tab. This can corrupt the claim.

To add additional days, click **Add TLE Day**.

COASTIE, JACK

TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000

TLE Expenses

View: Traveler

Date	Location	Who's being paid	Lodging		
01/20/2017	66683 Topeka, KS	Member + 3 Dependents	101.00	Edit	Delete

Previous

Next

Add TLE Day

Accept Changes

Cancel Changes

Help

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																								
30	<p>Enter the Date of lodging, which MUST match the receipt (required). The Location must be within the Reasonable Commuting Distance (IAW JTR 0206) of either the old PDS or the new PDS. ONLY enter the zip code of the old PDS or new PDS located on the orders (not the zip code of the hotel). For Who's being paid, check the box for each family member that stayed. Enter what was actually spent on lodging including taxes for the day specified. Click Accept.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>TLE Expenses</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Who's being paid</th><th>Lodging</th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01/20/2017</td><td>66683 Topeka, KS</td><td>Member + 3 Dependents</td><td>101.00</td><td>Edit</td><td>Delete</td></tr> <tr> <td>01/21/2017</td><td>66683 Topeka, KS</td><td>Member + 3 Dependents</td><td>101.00</td><td>Edit</td><td>Delete</td></tr> <tr> <td><input type="text" value="02/14/2017"/></td><td>23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth</td><td> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JACK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JILL COASTIE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JOHNNY COASTIE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JACKIE COASTIE </td><td><input type="text" value="125.00"/></td><td><input type="button" value="Accept"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/></td><td>Delete</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Previous Next</div> <div> <input type="button" value="Add TLE Day"/> <input type="button" value="Accept Changes"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel Changes"/> <input type="button" value="Help"/> </div>	Date	Location	Who's being paid	Lodging			01/20/2017	66683 Topeka, KS	Member + 3 Dependents	101.00	Edit	Delete	01/21/2017	66683 Topeka, KS	Member + 3 Dependents	101.00	Edit	Delete	<input type="text" value="02/14/2017"/>	23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JACK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JILL COASTIE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JOHNNY COASTIE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JACKIE COASTIE	<input type="text" value="125.00"/>	<input type="button" value="Accept"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Delete
Date	Location	Who's being paid	Lodging																						
01/20/2017	66683 Topeka, KS	Member + 3 Dependents	101.00	Edit	Delete																				
01/21/2017	66683 Topeka, KS	Member + 3 Dependents	101.00	Edit	Delete																				
<input type="text" value="02/14/2017"/>	23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JACK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JILL COASTIE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JOHNNY COASTIE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JACKIE COASTIE	<input type="text" value="125.00"/>	<input type="button" value="Accept"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Delete																				

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																												
31	<p>Add more TLE days as needed by clicking the Add TLE Day button. When finished, click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>TLE Expenses</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Who's being paid</th><th>Lodging</th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01/20/2017</td><td>66683 Topeka, KS</td><td>Member + 3 Dependents</td><td>101.00</td><td>Edit</td><td>Delete</td></tr> <tr> <td>01/21/2017</td><td>66683 Topeka, KS</td><td>Member + 3 Dependents</td><td>101.00</td><td>Edit</td><td>Delete</td></tr> <tr> <td>02/14/2017</td><td>23704 Portsmouth, VA</td><td>Member + 3 Dependents</td><td>125.00</td><td>Edit</td><td>Delete</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Previous Next</div> <div> <div>Add TLE Day</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div>	Date	Location	Who's being paid	Lodging			01/20/2017	66683 Topeka, KS	Member + 3 Dependents	101.00	Edit	Delete	01/21/2017	66683 Topeka, KS	Member + 3 Dependents	101.00	Edit	Delete	02/14/2017	23704 Portsmouth, VA	Member + 3 Dependents	125.00	Edit	Delete				
Date	Location	Who's being paid	Lodging																										
01/20/2017	66683 Topeka, KS	Member + 3 Dependents	101.00	Edit	Delete																								
01/21/2017	66683 Topeka, KS	Member + 3 Dependents	101.00	Edit	Delete																								
02/14/2017	23704 Portsmouth, VA	Member + 3 Dependents	125.00	Edit	Delete																								
32	<p>Click Calcs.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> Covered from: <input type="text" value="1/20/2017"/> to: <input type="text" value="2/13/2017"/> Type of Settlement: <input type="text" value="Partial"/> Type of Partial: <input type="text" value="Not a Partial"/> </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: <input type="text" value="2/10/2017"/> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>Entitlement Type</th><th>Dates Encompassed</th><th>Status</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Edit</td><td>Enroute PCS Travel</td><td>1/20/2017-2/13/2017</td><td>Validated Data</td><td>Delete</td><td>Calcs</td><td>Comp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Edit</td><td>DLA (with Dependents)</td><td>1/20/2017-1/20/2017</td><td>Validated Data</td><td>Delete</td><td>Calcs</td><td>Comp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Edit</td><td>TLE</td><td>1/20/2017-2/14/2017</td><td>Validated Data</td><td>Delete</td><td>Calcs</td><td>Comp</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <input type="text" value="TLE"/> <input type="button" value="<= Add This Entitlement"/> </div> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>		Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp	Edit	DLA (with Dependents)	1/20/2017-1/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp	Edit	TLE	1/20/2017-2/14/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp
	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status																										
Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																							
Edit	DLA (with Dependents)	1/20/2017-1/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																							
Edit	TLE	1/20/2017-2/14/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																							

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																												
33	<p>This will show you what you will actually be paid for TLE. The system automatically calculates your TLE based off the JTR computation and the PDS zip code entered. Click Done.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>TLE Expenses</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>Audit Remarks</div> <div>Done</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Locality Rate</th><th>Lodging</th><th>M&IE</th><th>Max M&IE & Lodging</th><th>Maximum TLE</th><th>Paid</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01/20</td><td>142</td><td>101</td><td>76.5</td><td>177.5</td><td>290</td><td>177.5</td></tr> <tr> <td>01/21</td><td>142</td><td>101</td><td>76.5</td><td>177.5</td><td>290</td><td>177.5</td></tr> <tr> <td>02/14</td><td>142</td><td>125</td><td>76.5</td><td>201.5</td><td>290</td><td>201.5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Previous Next</div>	Date	Locality Rate	Lodging	M&IE	Max M&IE & Lodging	Maximum TLE	Paid	01/20	142	101	76.5	177.5	290	177.5	01/21	142	101	76.5	177.5	290	177.5	02/14	142	125	76.5	201.5	290	201.5
Date	Locality Rate	Lodging	M&IE	Max M&IE & Lodging	Maximum TLE	Paid																							
01/20	142	101	76.5	177.5	290	177.5																							
01/21	142	101	76.5	177.5	290	177.5																							
02/14	142	125	76.5	201.5	290	201.5																							

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

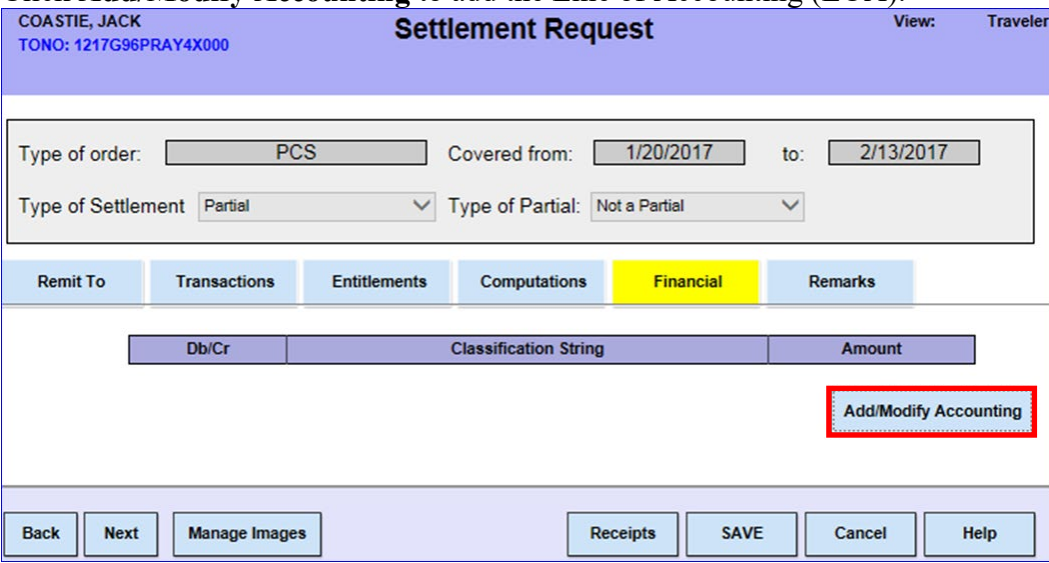
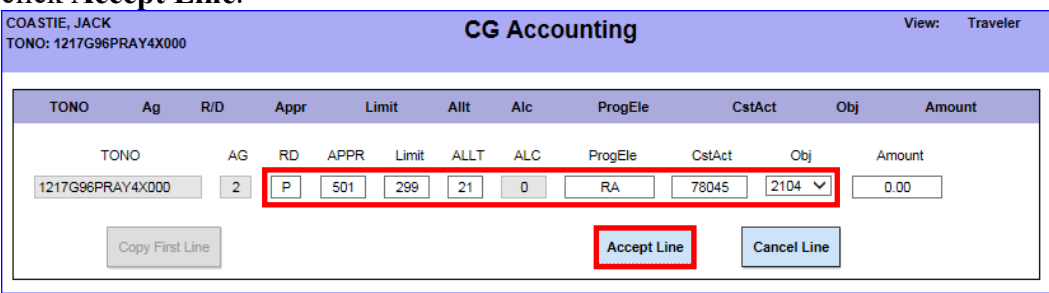
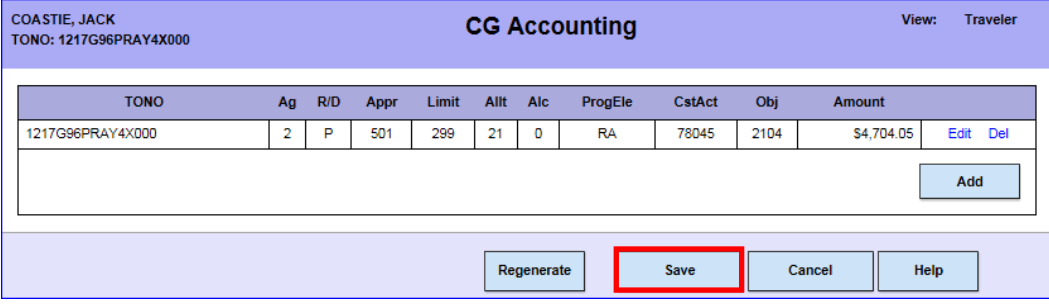
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																						
37	<p>The fields should automatically fill out in the Applied column and give the Total of advances. If all items do not populate, enter the amounts. Click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div> <div>Apply PCS Advances</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Entitlement</th> <th>Outstanding</th> <th>Applied</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>113.66</td> <td>113.66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>186.05</td> <td>186.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dislocation Allowance</td> <td>1,500.00</td> <td>1500.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dependent Per Diem</td> <td>198.80</td> <td>198.80</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Total: 1998.51</div> <div> <div>Default</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div> </div>	Entitlement	Outstanding	Applied	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	113.66	113.66	Memb/Emp MALT	186.05	186.05	Dislocation Allowance	1,500.00	1500.00	Dependent Per Diem	198.80	198.80																																							
Entitlement	Outstanding	Applied																																																					
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	113.66	113.66																																																					
Memb/Emp MALT	186.05	186.05																																																					
Dislocation Allowance	1,500.00	1500.00																																																					
Dependent Per Diem	198.80	198.80																																																					
38	<p>It inputs the amount of Advances into the appropriate block and deducts it from the Amount Payable. Click Next.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/13/2017</div> <div>Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Remit To</th> <th>Transactions</th> <th>Entitlements</th> <th>Computations</th> <th>Financial</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>588.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>232.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>994.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,349.99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TLE</td> <td>568.50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> <td colspan="4"> <table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td> <td>4,704.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td> <td>4,704.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td> <td>1,998.51</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <div>Method of Payment: Direct Deposit</div> <div>Apply Advances</div> </td> <td colspan="4"> <table> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td> <td>2,705.54</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Split Payment</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computed Split</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC</p> <p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6"> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Manage Images</div> <div>Receipts</div> <div>SAVE</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div>	Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>588.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>232.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>994.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,349.99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TLE</td> <td>568.50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	588.00	Memb/Emp Transportation	3.00	Memb/Emp MALT	232.56	Dep Per Diem	994.00	DLA	2,349.99	TLE	568.50	<table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td> <td>4,704.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td> <td>4,704.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td> <td>1,998.51</td> </tr> </table>				Total Entitlement	4,704.05	Deductions	0.00	Partial Payments	0.00	Amount Payable	4,704.05	Advances	1,998.51	<div>Method of Payment: Direct Deposit</div> <div>Apply Advances</div>		<table> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td> <td>2,705.54</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Split Payment</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computed Split</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC</p> <p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed</p>				Due Employee	2,705.54	Split Payment	0.00	Computed Split	0.00	<div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Manage Images</div> <div>Receipts</div> <div>SAVE</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>					
Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks																																																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>588.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>232.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>994.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,349.99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TLE</td> <td>568.50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	588.00	Memb/Emp Transportation	3.00	Memb/Emp MALT	232.56	Dep Per Diem	994.00	DLA	2,349.99	TLE	568.50	<table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td> <td>4,704.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td> <td>4,704.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td> <td>1,998.51</td> </tr> </table>				Total Entitlement	4,704.05	Deductions	0.00	Partial Payments	0.00	Amount Payable	4,704.05	Advances	1,998.51																										
Description	Total																																																						
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	588.00																																																						
Memb/Emp Transportation	3.00																																																						
Memb/Emp MALT	232.56																																																						
Dep Per Diem	994.00																																																						
DLA	2,349.99																																																						
TLE	568.50																																																						
Total Entitlement	4,704.05																																																						
Deductions	0.00																																																						
Partial Payments	0.00																																																						
Amount Payable	4,704.05																																																						
Advances	1,998.51																																																						
<div>Method of Payment: Direct Deposit</div> <div>Apply Advances</div>		<table> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td> <td>2,705.54</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Split Payment</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computed Split</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC</p> <p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed</p>				Due Employee	2,705.54	Split Payment	0.00	Computed Split	0.00																																												
Due Employee	2,705.54																																																						
Split Payment	0.00																																																						
Computed Split	0.00																																																						
<div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Manage Images</div> <div>Receipts</div> <div>SAVE</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>																																																							

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

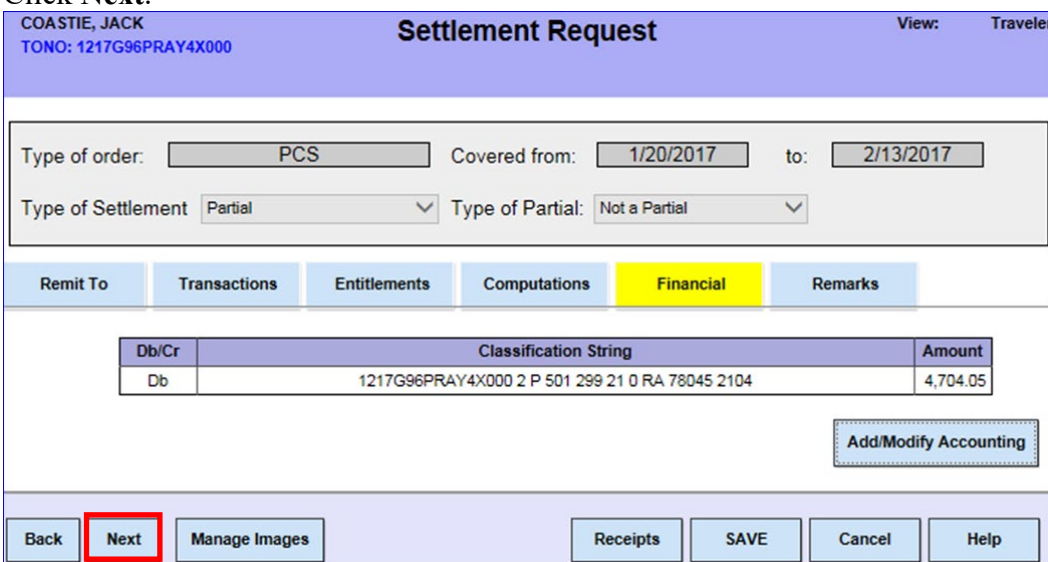
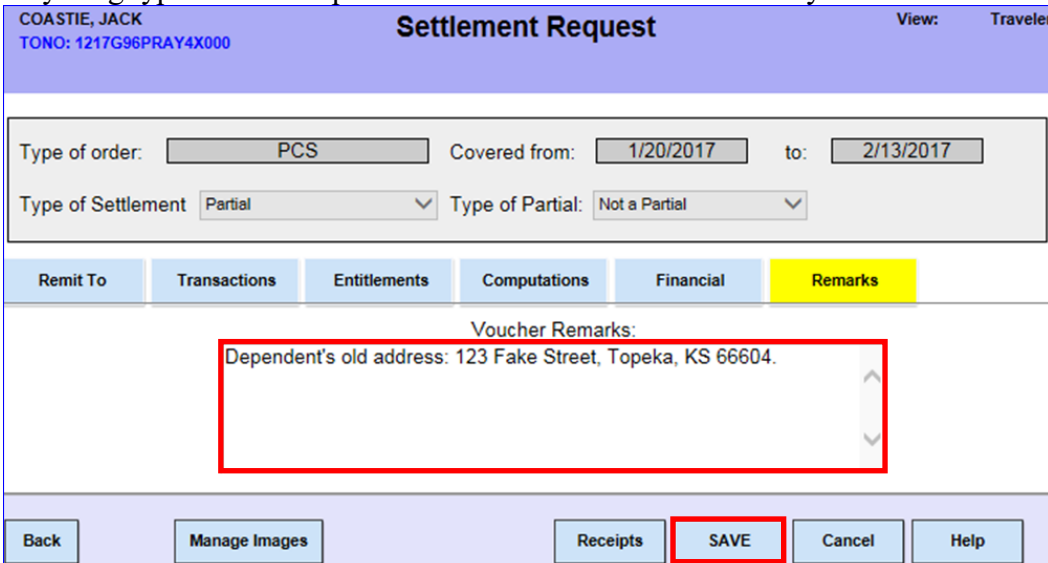
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
39	<p>Click Add/Modify Accounting to add the Line of Accounting (LOA).</p> 
40	<p>Enter the Line of Accounting (LOA) from the Direct Access PCS Orders, then click Accept Line.</p> 
41	<p>Click Save.</p> 

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action						
42	<p>Click Next.</p>  <p>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</p> <p>Settlement Request View: Traveler</p> <p>Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> Covered from: <input type="text" value="1/20/2017"/> to: <input type="text" value="2/13/2017"/></p> <p>Type of Settlement <input type="text" value="Partial"/> Type of Partial: <input type="text" value="Not a Partial"/></p> <p>Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks</p> <table> <tr> <th>Db/Cr</th><th>Classification String</th><th>Amount</th></tr> <tr> <td>Db</td><td>1217G96PRAY4X000 2 P 501 299 21 0 RA 78045 2104</td><td>4,704.05</td></tr> </table> <p>Add/Modify Accounting</p> <p>Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help</p>	Db/Cr	Classification String	Amount	Db	1217G96PRAY4X000 2 P 501 299 21 0 RA 78045 2104	4,704.05
Db/Cr	Classification String	Amount					
Db	1217G96PRAY4X000 2 P 501 299 21 0 RA 78045 2104	4,704.05					
43	<p>Enter the Voucher Remarks. Include anything out of the ordinary with this claim. If the address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders was not entered on the Remit To tab, then it MUST be typed into the Remarks block of the claim or DLA with and dependent travel will not be paid. Anything typed here will print on the Travel Voucher Summary. Click SAVE.</p>  <p>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</p> <p>Settlement Request View: Traveler</p> <p>Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> Covered from: <input type="text" value="1/20/2017"/> to: <input type="text" value="2/13/2017"/></p> <p>Type of Settlement <input type="text" value="Partial"/> Type of Partial: <input type="text" value="Not a Partial"/></p> <p>Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks</p> <p>Voucher Remarks:</p> <p>Dependent's old address: 123 Fake Street, Topeka, KS 66604.</p> <p>Back Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help</p>						

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures, continued

Step

Action

44

If you get this warning upon saving your claim, verify there is enough elapsed time between PDSs minus the travel time to claim TLE (IAW JTR 050601.B), then click **OK**. You might need to click **SAVE** again to continue.

System Notification

TLE days overlap Enroute Travels for one or more individuals being paid. Ensure there is enough elapsed time between PDSs when per diem is not payable

OK

45

Once saved, you might be asked to Certify certain entitlements. Check the **boxes** and click **Certify**.

	From Date	To Date	Description	Amount
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/20/2017	1/21/2017	TLE Lodging at 66683 Topeka, KS for at least	202.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2/14/2017	2/14/2017	TLE Lodging at 23704 Portsmouth, VA for at least	125.00

Certify

Later

Cancel

Help

46

Now that the claim has been saved, select the **settlement** and click **View/Modify** to attach your orders and required receipts to your claim.

COASTIE, JACK

T-PAX Inbox

View: Traveler

[Reservations]

[Regulations]

[Currency]

Profile and History »

Create New »

Tools »

Help »

Logout

	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Category	Created By	Auth. Official	Status	Status Date	Origin	Arrive At	Request ID	Amount
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1217G96PRAY4X000	Settlement	1/20/2017	2/13/2017	PCS	COASTIE, JACK E.		Entered into T-PAX	2/16/2017	Traveler	23704 Portsmouth, VA	1100217748	\$2,705.54 (est)
<input type="checkbox"/>	1217G96PRAY4X000	Advance	1/20/2017	2/13/2017	PCS	COASTIE, JACK E.		Approved by AO	2/16/2017	Traveler	23704 Portsmouth, VA	1100217748	\$1,998.51 (est)

Release for Approval

Print

View / Modify

Delete

Help

Retrieve

Find

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

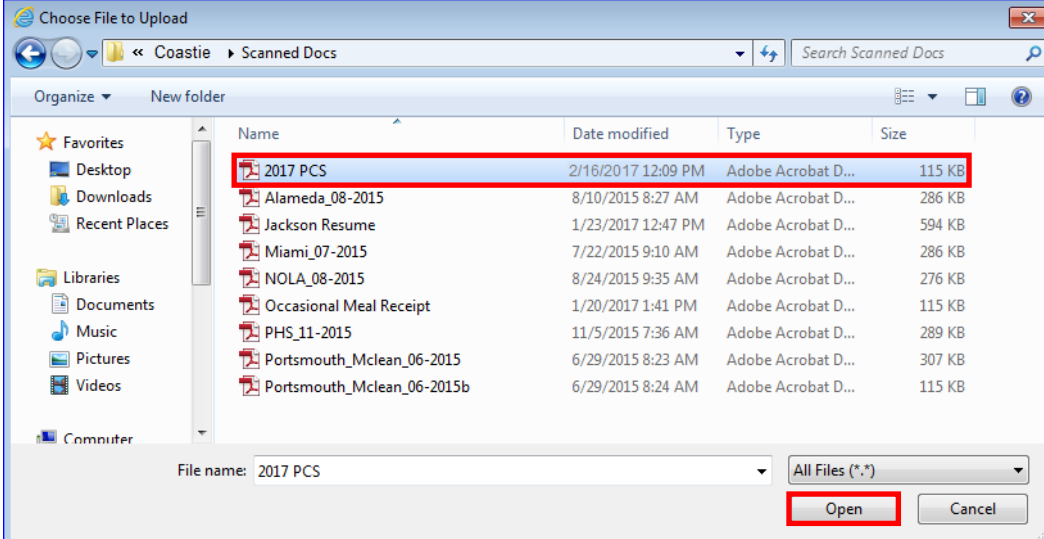
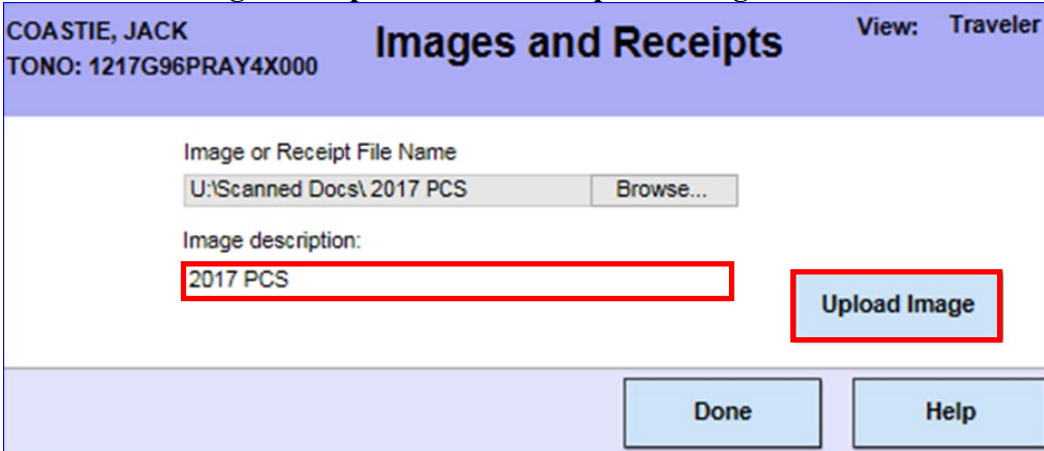
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
47	<p>Click Manage Images.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK E TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/13/2017 Type of Settlement Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> * Address 1: 1234 COAST GUARD LANE Address 2: * City: PORTSMOUTH * Country/State: VA VIRGINIA * Zip: 23704 </div> <div> Input Dependent Address at time orders were issued: 123 FAKE STREET Dependent City/State/Zip: TOPEKA, KS 66604 </div> <div> Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

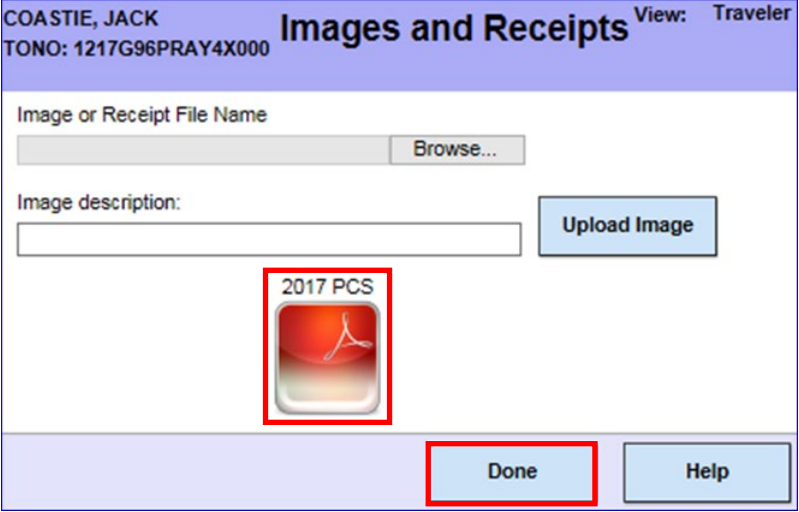
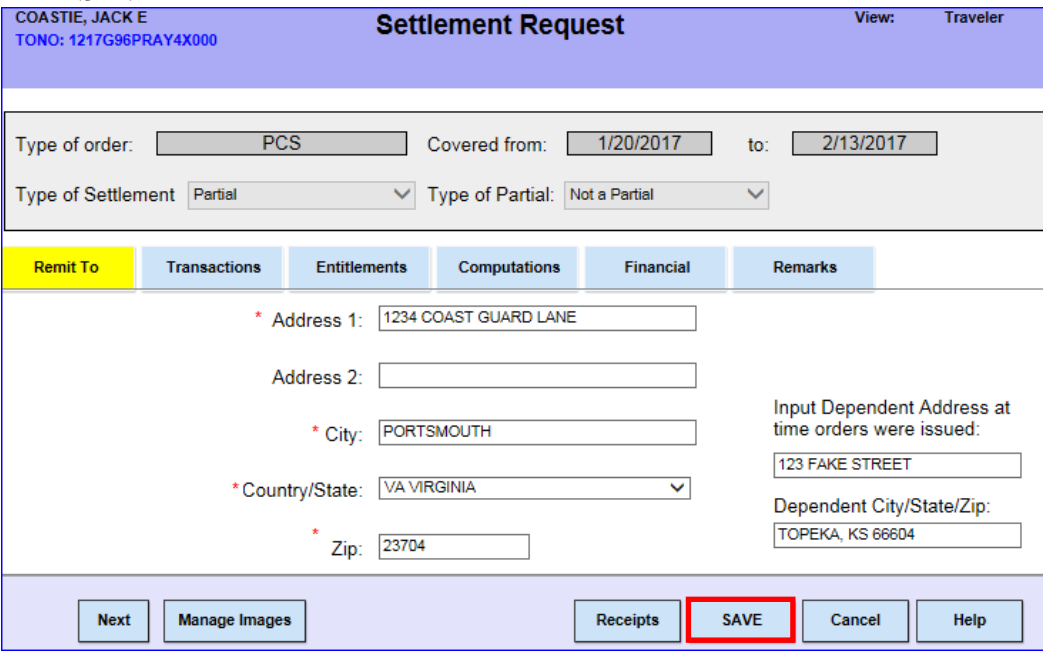
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																								
49	<p>Select the appropriate PDF, then click Open.</p>  <p>The screenshot shows a 'Choose File to Upload' window with a list of files. The file '2017 PCS' is highlighted. The 'Open' button is highlighted with a red box.</p> <table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Date modified</th><th>Type</th><th>Size</th></tr><tr><td>2017 PCS</td><td>2/16/2017 12:09 PM</td><td>Adobe Acrobat D...</td><td>115 KB</td></tr><tr><td>Alameda_08-2015</td><td>8/10/2015 8:27 AM</td><td>Adobe Acrobat D...</td><td>286 KB</td></tr><tr><td>Jackson Resume</td><td>1/23/2017 12:47 PM</td><td>Adobe Acrobat D...</td><td>594 KB</td></tr><tr><td>Miami_07-2015</td><td>7/22/2015 9:10 AM</td><td>Adobe Acrobat D...</td><td>286 KB</td></tr><tr><td>NOLA_08-2015</td><td>8/24/2015 9:35 AM</td><td>Adobe Acrobat D...</td><td>276 KB</td></tr><tr><td>Occasional Meal Receipt</td><td>1/20/2017 1:41 PM</td><td>Adobe Acrobat D...</td><td>115 KB</td></tr><tr><td>PHS_11-2015</td><td>11/5/2015 7:36 AM</td><td>Adobe Acrobat D...</td><td>289 KB</td></tr><tr><td>Portsmouth_Mclean_06-2015</td><td>6/29/2015 8:23 AM</td><td>Adobe Acrobat D...</td><td>307 KB</td></tr><tr><td>Portsmouth_Mclean_06-2015b</td><td>6/29/2015 8:24 AM</td><td>Adobe Acrobat D...</td><td>115 KB</td></tr></table>	Name	Date modified	Type	Size	2017 PCS	2/16/2017 12:09 PM	Adobe Acrobat D...	115 KB	Alameda_08-2015	8/10/2015 8:27 AM	Adobe Acrobat D...	286 KB	Jackson Resume	1/23/2017 12:47 PM	Adobe Acrobat D...	594 KB	Miami_07-2015	7/22/2015 9:10 AM	Adobe Acrobat D...	286 KB	NOLA_08-2015	8/24/2015 9:35 AM	Adobe Acrobat D...	276 KB	Occasional Meal Receipt	1/20/2017 1:41 PM	Adobe Acrobat D...	115 KB	PHS_11-2015	11/5/2015 7:36 AM	Adobe Acrobat D...	289 KB	Portsmouth_Mclean_06-2015	6/29/2015 8:23 AM	Adobe Acrobat D...	307 KB	Portsmouth_Mclean_06-2015b	6/29/2015 8:24 AM	Adobe Acrobat D...	115 KB
Name	Date modified	Type	Size																																						
2017 PCS	2/16/2017 12:09 PM	Adobe Acrobat D...	115 KB																																						
Alameda_08-2015	8/10/2015 8:27 AM	Adobe Acrobat D...	286 KB																																						
Jackson Resume	1/23/2017 12:47 PM	Adobe Acrobat D...	594 KB																																						
Miami_07-2015	7/22/2015 9:10 AM	Adobe Acrobat D...	286 KB																																						
NOLA_08-2015	8/24/2015 9:35 AM	Adobe Acrobat D...	276 KB																																						
Occasional Meal Receipt	1/20/2017 1:41 PM	Adobe Acrobat D...	115 KB																																						
PHS_11-2015	11/5/2015 7:36 AM	Adobe Acrobat D...	289 KB																																						
Portsmouth_Mclean_06-2015	6/29/2015 8:23 AM	Adobe Acrobat D...	307 KB																																						
Portsmouth_Mclean_06-2015b	6/29/2015 8:24 AM	Adobe Acrobat D...	115 KB																																						
50	<p>Enter a short Image description, then click Upload Image.</p>  <p>The screenshot shows the 'Images and Receipts' form. The 'Image description' field contains '2017 PCS'. The 'Upload Image' button is highlighted with a red box.</p> <p>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</p> <p>Images and Receipts View: Traveler</p> <p>Image or Receipt File Name U:\Scanned Docs\2017 PCS Browse...</p> <p>Image description: 2017 PCS</p> <p>Upload Image</p> <p>Done Help</p>																																								

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

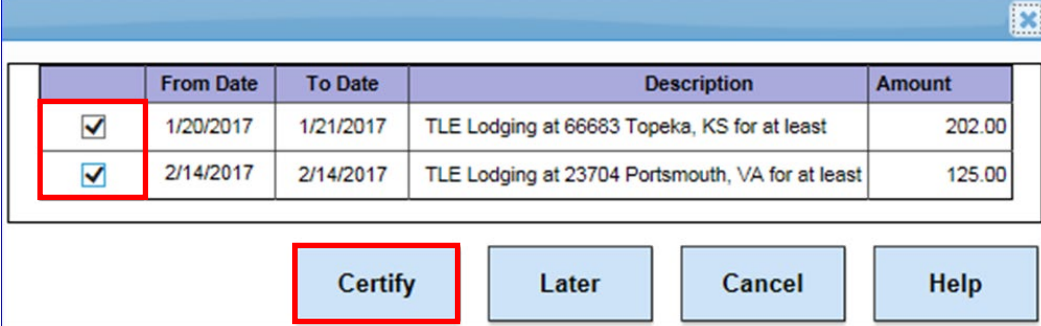
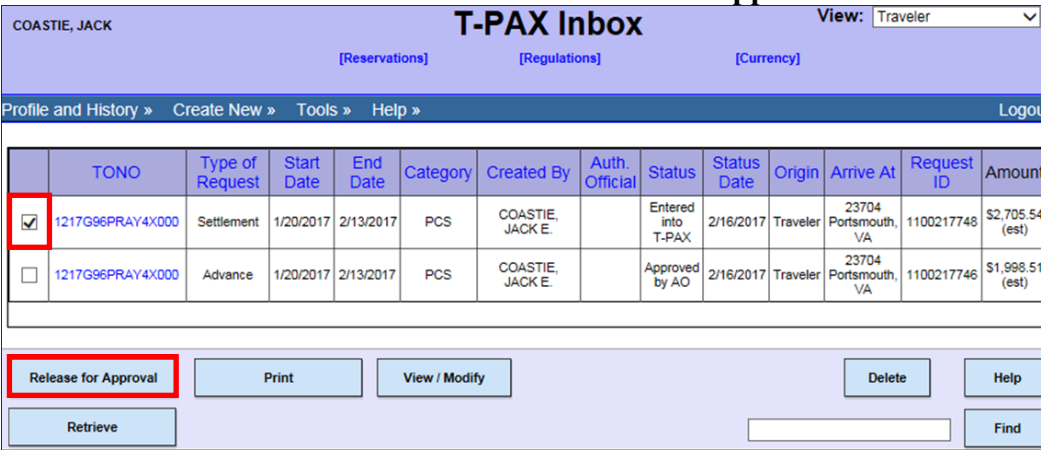
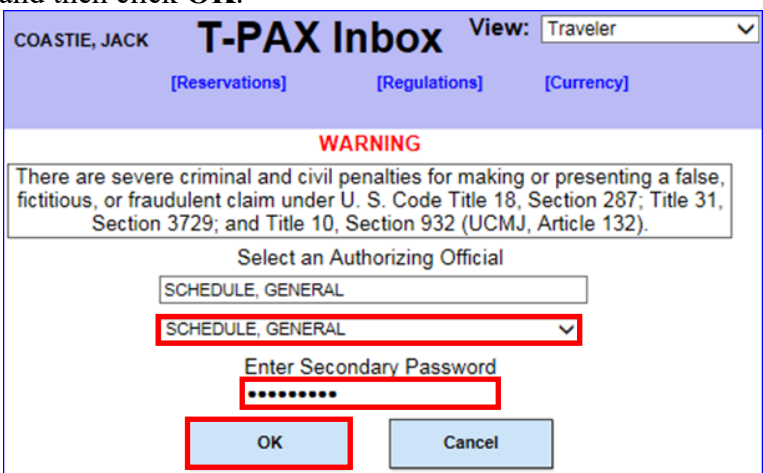
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
51	<p>Click on the image to ensure it has everything required and is readable, then click Done.</p> 
52	<p>Click SAVE.</p> 

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
53	<p>You might have to re-certify your items. Check the boxes and click Certify.</p> 
54	<p>This will return you to the TPAX Inbox. Now the claim is ready to be forwarded to the AO. Select the settlement and click Release for Approval.</p> 
55	<p>Select an Authorizing Official from the drop-down, enter your Secondary Password and then click OK.</p> 

Continued on next page

Member with Dependent Travel, Continued

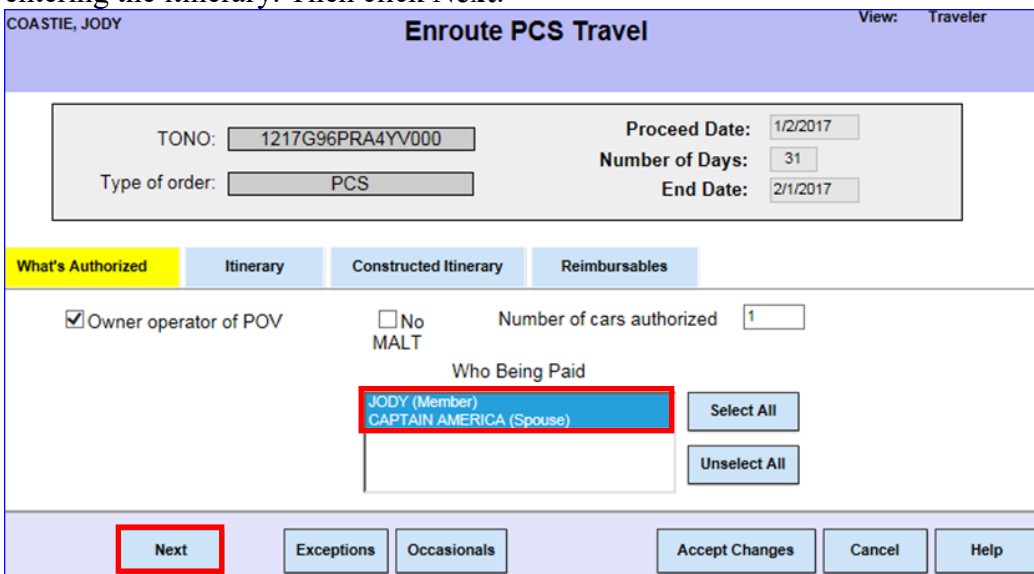
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																										
56	<p>The status has been updated to Awaiting AO Approval. Logout of TPAX.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>T-PAX Inbox</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>[Reservations]</div> <div>[Regulations]</div> <div>[Currency]</div> </div> <div> Profile and History » Create New » Tools » Help » Logout </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>TONO</th> <th>Type of Request</th> <th>Start Date</th> <th>End Date</th> <th>Category</th> <th>Created By</th> <th>Auth. Official</th> <th>Status</th> <th>Status Date</th> <th>Origin</th> <th>Arrive At</th> <th>Request ID</th> <th>Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1217G96PRAY4X000</td> <td>Settlement</td> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>2/13/2017</td> <td>PCS</td> <td>COASTIE, JACK E.</td> <td>SCHEDULE, GENERAL</td> <td>Awaiting AO Approval</td> <td>2/16/2017</td> <td>Traveler</td> <td>23704 Portsmouth, VA</td> <td>1100217748</td> <td>\$2,705.54 (est)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1217G96PRAY4X000</td> <td>Advance</td> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>2/13/2017</td> <td>PCS</td> <td>COASTIE, JACK E.</td> <td></td> <td>Approved by AO</td> <td>2/10/2017</td> <td>Traveler</td> <td>23704 Portsmouth, VA</td> <td>1100217746</td> <td>\$1,998.51 (est)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Release for Approval</div> <div>Print</div> <div>View / Modify</div> <div>Delete</div> <div>Help</div> <div>Retrieve</div> <div></div> <div>Find</div> </div>		TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Category	Created By	Auth. Official	Status	Status Date	Origin	Arrive At	Request ID	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	1217G96PRAY4X000	Settlement	1/20/2017	2/13/2017	PCS	COASTIE, JACK E.	SCHEDULE, GENERAL	Awaiting AO Approval	2/16/2017	Traveler	23704 Portsmouth, VA	1100217748	\$2,705.54 (est)	<input type="checkbox"/>	1217G96PRAY4X000	Advance	1/20/2017	2/13/2017	PCS	COASTIE, JACK E.		Approved by AO	2/10/2017	Traveler	23704 Portsmouth, VA	1100217746	\$1,998.51 (est)
	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Category	Created By	Auth. Official	Status	Status Date	Origin	Arrive At	Request ID	Amount																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	1217G96PRAY4X000	Settlement	1/20/2017	2/13/2017	PCS	COASTIE, JACK E.	SCHEDULE, GENERAL	Awaiting AO Approval	2/16/2017	Traveler	23704 Portsmouth, VA	1100217748	\$2,705.54 (est)																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	1217G96PRAY4X000	Advance	1/20/2017	2/13/2017	PCS	COASTIE, JACK E.		Approved by AO	2/10/2017	Traveler	23704 Portsmouth, VA	1100217746	\$1,998.51 (est)																														

Flying – CONUS to CONUS

Introduction This section shows how to account for a member who flew from their old PDS to their new PDS all within the continental US.

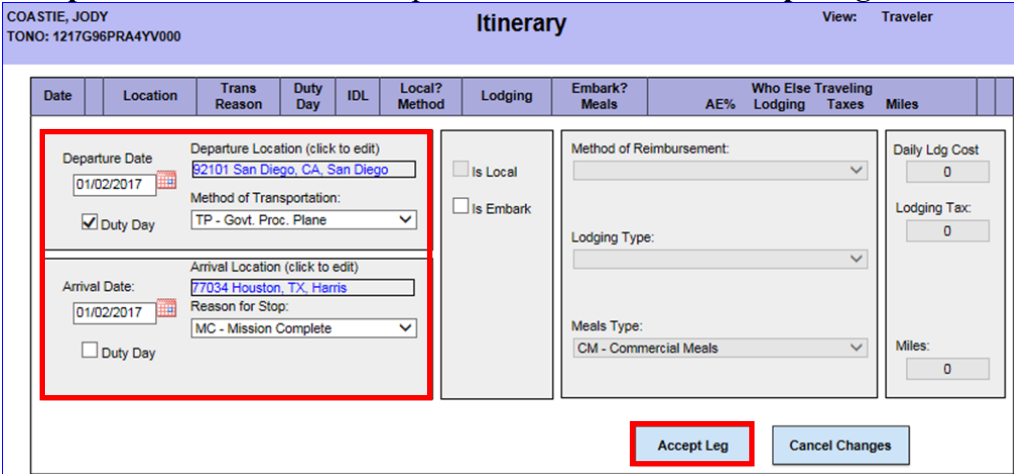
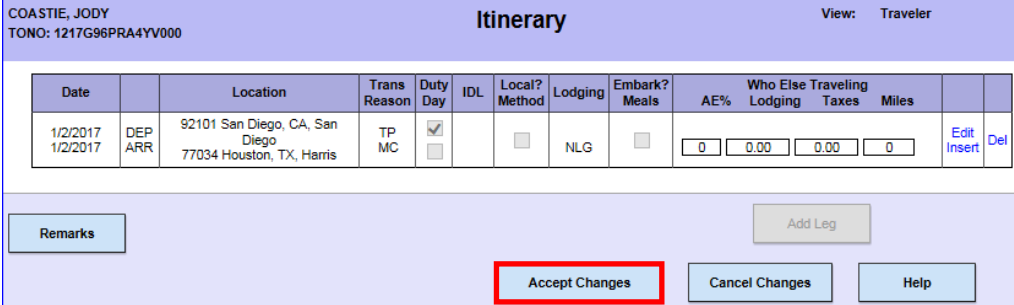
Procedures See below.

Step	Action
1	<p>The only difference between a PCS via flight for with dependents versus without dependents, is you select all family members on this screen before entering the itinerary. Then click Next.</p>  <p>COASTIE, JODY View: Traveler</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Enroute PCS Travel</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px;"> TONO: <input type="text" value="1217G96PRA4YV000"/> Proceed Date: <input type="text" value="1/2/2017"/> Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> Number of Days: <input type="text" value="31"/> End Date: <input type="text" value="2/1/2017"/> </div> <p>What's Authorized Itinerary Constructed Itinerary Reimbursables</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT Number of cars authorized <input type="text" value="1"/></p> <p>Who Being Paid</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 2px;"> JODY (Member) CAPTAIN AMERICA (Spouse) </div> <p style="text-align: right;"> <input type="button" value="Select All"/> <input type="button" value="Unselect All"/> </p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="button" value="Next"/> <input type="button" value="Exceptions"/> <input type="button" value="Occasionals"/> <input type="button" value="Accept Changes"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="button" value="Help"/> </p>

Continued on next page

Flying – CONUS to CONUS, Continued

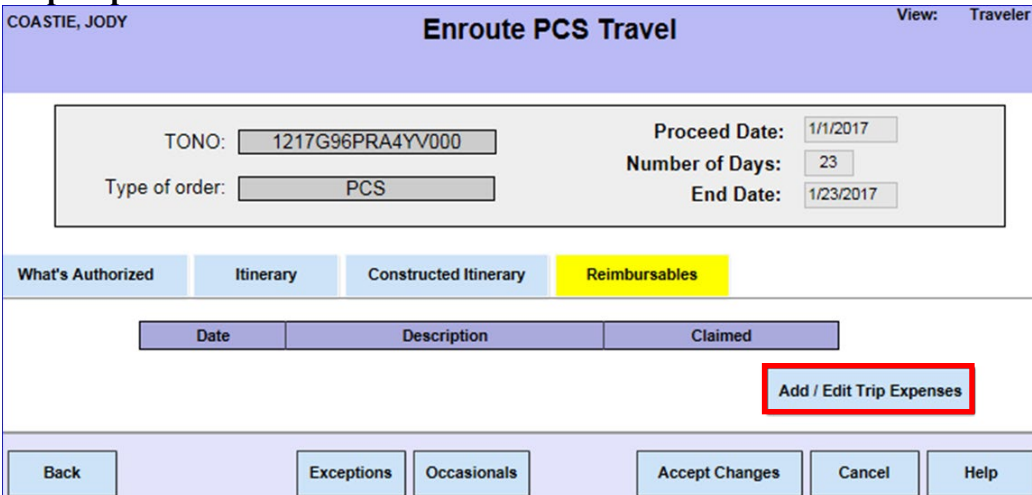
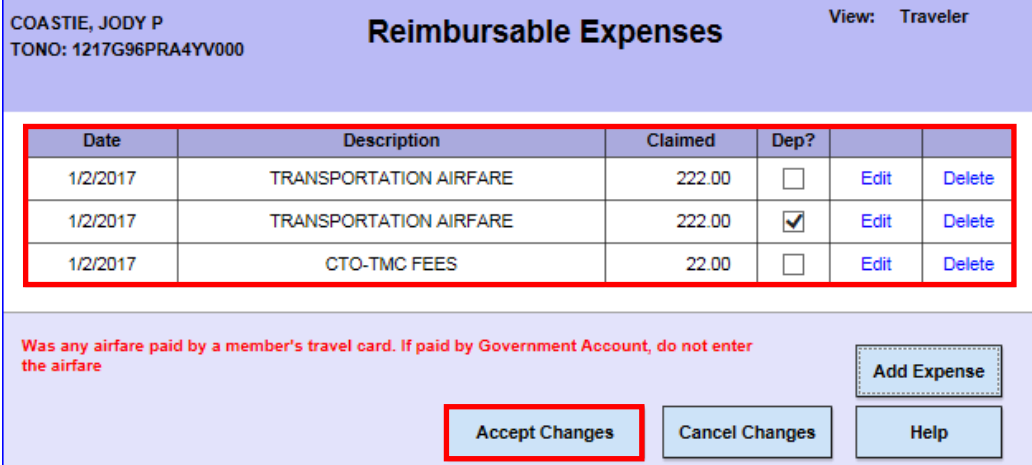
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																							
2	<p>When entering the Itinerary, make sure the Departure Date is the date you left your unit. The Departure Location should default to your current PDS. Change the Method of Transportation to TP - Govt. Procured Plane (ALWAYS USE FOR PCS, NOT CP). The Arrival Date should be the date you actually arrived. If this is your final destination, select MC - Mission Complete in the Reason for Stop. When finished, click Accept Leg.</p>  <p>COASTIE, JODY TONO: 1217G96PRA4YV000</p> <p>Itinerary View: Traveler</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01/02/2017</td> <td>92101 San Diego, CA, San Diego</td> <td>TP - Govt. Proc. Plane</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accept Leg</p>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	01/02/2017	92101 San Diego, CA, San Diego	TP - Govt. Proc. Plane	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																						
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																												
01/02/2017	92101 San Diego, CA, San Diego	TP - Govt. Proc. Plane	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																																					
3	<p>Click Accept Changes.</p>  <p>COASTIE, JODY TONO: 1217G96PRA4YV000</p> <p>Itinerary View: Traveler</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/2/2017</td> <td>92101 San Diego, CA, San Diego</td> <td>TP</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/2/2017</td> <td>77034 Houston, TX, Harris</td> <td>MC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>NLG</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accept Changes</p>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	1/2/2017	92101 San Diego, CA, San Diego	TP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						0	0.00	0.00	0	1/2/2017	77034 Houston, TX, Harris	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>			NLG						
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																												
1/2/2017	92101 San Diego, CA, San Diego	TP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						0	0.00	0.00	0																												
1/2/2017	77034 Houston, TX, Harris	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>			NLG																																		

Continued on next page

Flying – CONUS to CONUS, Continued

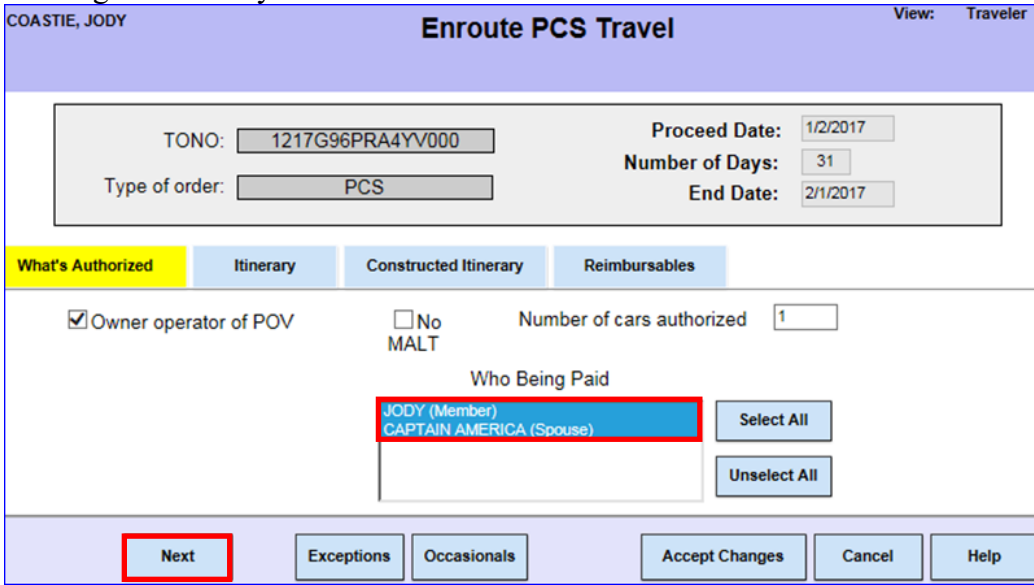
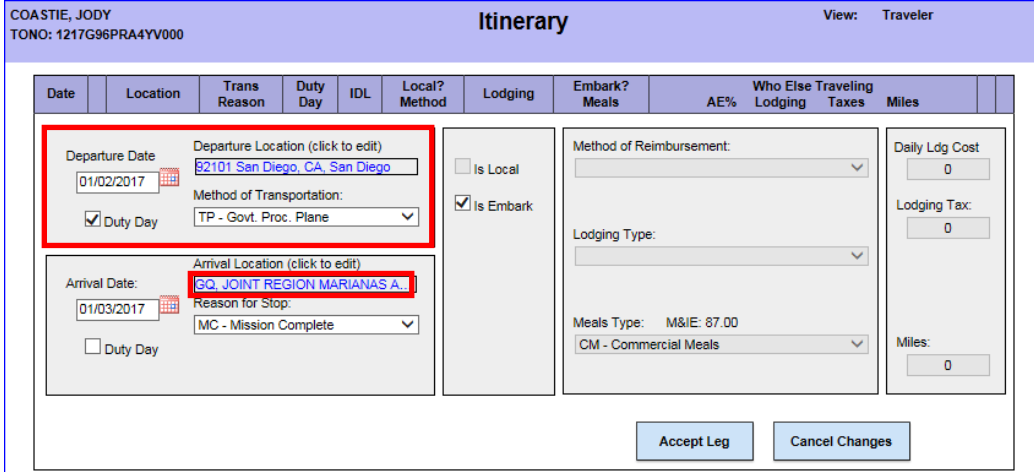
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
4	<p>Now you must add your airfare as a reimbursable expense. Click Add/Edit Trip Expense.</p> 
5	<p>Make sure you add the airfare expenses for both you and your dependent(s), as well as the CTO-TMC (Contract Travel Office-Travel Management Center) fees. When finished, click Accept Changes.</p>  <p>Continue with the rest of your claim. Ensure you have all Airfare receipts, orders and any receipts over \$75.00 scanned and attached in the Manage Images section of TPAX. The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.</p>

Flying – CONUS to OCONUS

Introduction This section shows how to account for a member who flew from their old PDS (CONUS) to their new PDS (Outside the Continental US or OCONUS).

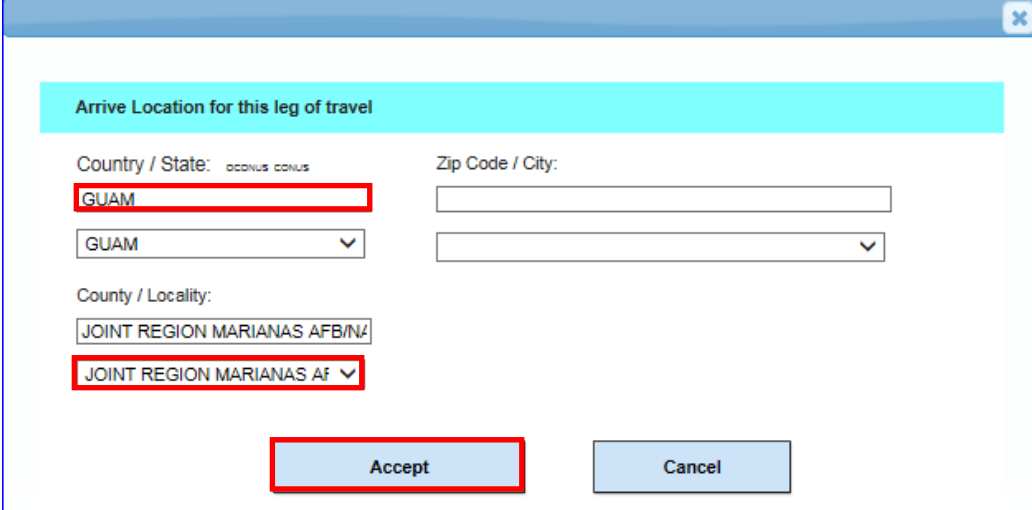
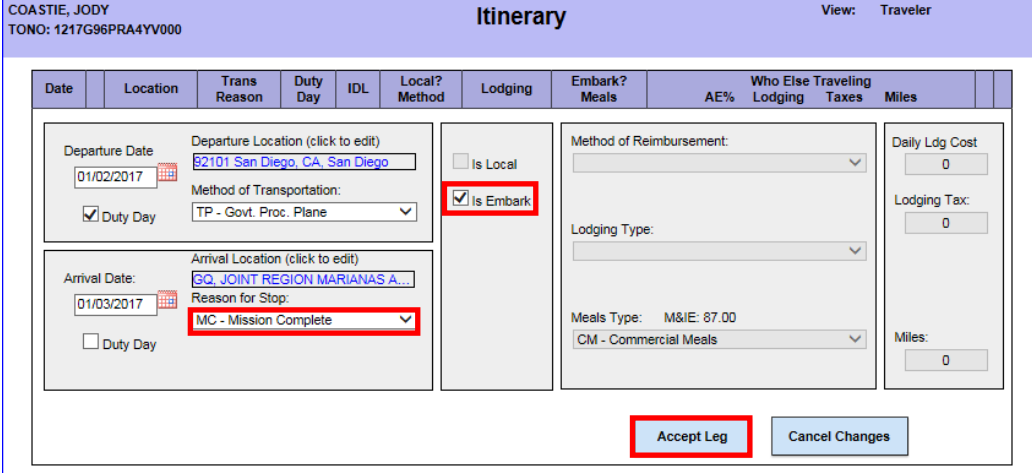
Procedures See below.

Step	Action
1	<p>The only difference between a PCS via flight for with dependents versus without dependents, is you select all family members on this screen before entering the itinerary. Click Next.</p> 
2	<p>When entering the Itinerary, make sure the Departure Date is the actual date you flew. Change the Method of Transportation to TP - Government Procured Plane. The Arrival Date should be the date you actually arrived. Click the Arrival Location link.</p> 

Continued on next page

Flying – CONUS to OCONUS, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
3	<p>When selecting territories or foreign countries, type out the full name of the locality, then use the drop-down to find the county/locality in which the PDS is located. If you do not find the exact one, select OTHER. Then click Accept.</p> 
4	<p>In the Reason for Stop, select MC - Mission Complete if this is your final destination. Check the Is Embark box since you will be flying over the ocean. When finished, click Accept Leg.</p> 

Continued on next page

Flying – CONUS to OCONUS, Continued

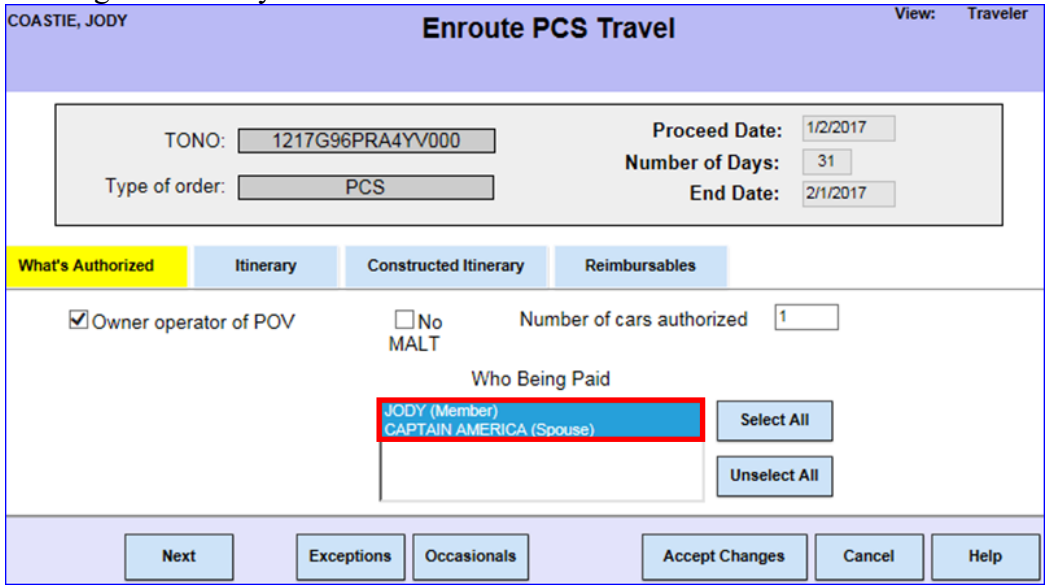
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																														
5	<p>Review your itinerary and if correct, click Accept changes and continue with the rest of your claim.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JODY TONO: 1217G96PRA4YV000</div> <div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/2/2017 1/3/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>92101 San Diego, CA, San Diego GQ, JOINT REGION MARIANAS AFB/NAV</td> <td>TP MC</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>WEST</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0</td> <td>Edit Insert</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Remarks</div> <div>Add Leg</div> </div> <div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div> <p>Ensure you have all Airfare receipts, orders and any receipts over \$75.00 scanned and attached in the Manage Images section of TPAX. The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.</p>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles			1/2/2017 1/3/2017	DEP ARR	92101 San Diego, CA, San Diego GQ, JOINT REGION MARIANAS AFB/NAV	TP MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	WEST	<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	0	Edit Insert	Del
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles																			
1/2/2017 1/3/2017	DEP ARR	92101 San Diego, CA, San Diego GQ, JOINT REGION MARIANAS AFB/NAV	TP MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	WEST	<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	0	Edit Insert	Del																	

Flying – OCONUS to OCONUS

Introduction This section shows how to account for a member who flew from their old PDS (OCONUS) to their new PDS (OCONUS).

Procedures See below.

Step	Action
1	<p>The only difference between a PCS via flight for with dependents versus without dependents, is you select all family members on this screen before entering the itinerary.</p> 

Continued on next page

Flying – OCONUS to OCONUS, Continued

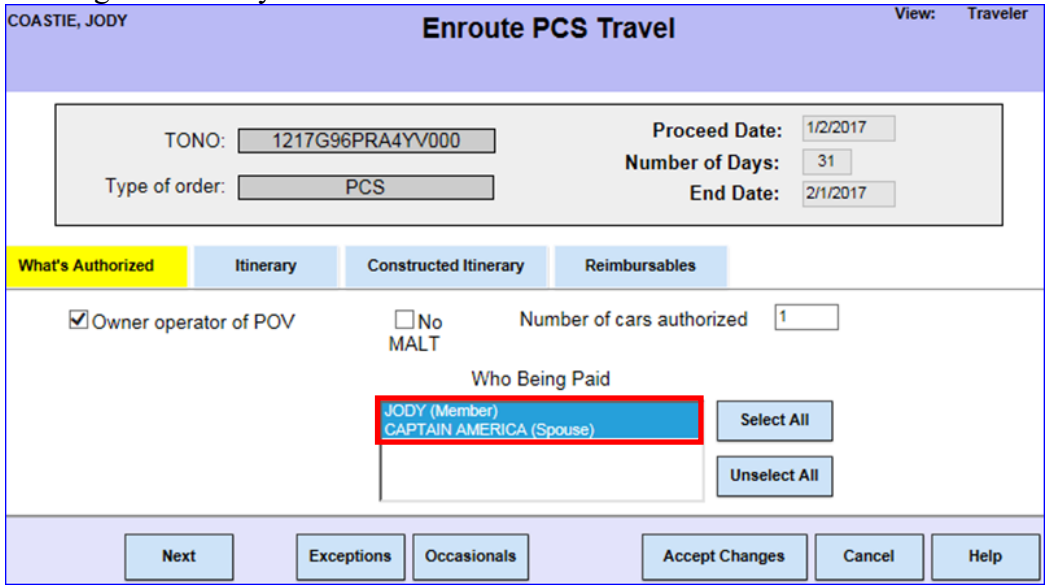
Procedures, continued

Step	Action																																										
2	<p>When flying OCONUS to OCONUS, make sure you select TP – Govt. Proc. Plane for your Method of Transportation, NOT CP for Commercial Plane. Also make sure and check the Is Embark box since you will be flying over the ocean. When finished, click Accept Leg.</p> <div><div>COASTIE, JODY TONO: 1217G96PRA4YV000</div><div><div>Itinerary</div><div>View: Traveler</div></div><div><table><tr><th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>Who Else Traveling</th><th>AE%</th><th>Lodging Taxes</th><th>Miles</th><th></th><th></th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Departure Date 01/04/2017</td><td colspan="2">Departure Location (click to edit) 99615 Kodiak, AK, Kodiak Island B...</td><td colspan="2">Method of Transportation: TP - Govt. Proc. Plane</td><td colspan="2"><div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Is Local</div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is Embark</div></div></td><td colspan="2">Method of Reimbursement: <div></div></td><td colspan="2">Daily Ldg Cost 0</td><td colspan="2">Lodging Tax: 0</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Arrival Date 01/04/2017</td><td colspan="2">Arrival Location (click to edit) 96813 Honolulu, HI HAWAII, Honol...</td><td colspan="2">Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete</td><td colspan="2">Lodging Type: <div></div></td><td colspan="2">Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals</td><td colspan="2">Miles: 0</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr></table><div><div>Accept Leg</div><div>Cancel Changes</div></div></div></div> <p>You'll need to add your airfare and CTO-TMC fees as reimbursable expenses. Ensure you have all Airfare receipts, orders and any receipts over \$75.00 scanned and attached in the Manage Images section of TPAX. The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.</p>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging Taxes	Miles			Departure Date 01/04/2017		Departure Location (click to edit) 99615 Kodiak, AK, Kodiak Island B...		Method of Transportation: TP - Govt. Proc. Plane		<div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Is Local</div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is Embark</div></div>		Method of Reimbursement: <div></div>		Daily Ldg Cost 0		Lodging Tax: 0		Arrival Date 01/04/2017		Arrival Location (click to edit) 96813 Honolulu, HI HAWAII, Honol...		Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete		Lodging Type: <div></div>		Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals		Miles: 0			
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging Taxes	Miles																																
Departure Date 01/04/2017		Departure Location (click to edit) 99615 Kodiak, AK, Kodiak Island B...		Method of Transportation: TP - Govt. Proc. Plane		<div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Is Local</div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is Embark</div></div>		Method of Reimbursement: <div></div>		Daily Ldg Cost 0		Lodging Tax: 0																															
Arrival Date 01/04/2017		Arrival Location (click to edit) 96813 Honolulu, HI HAWAII, Honol...		Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete		Lodging Type: <div></div>		Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals		Miles: 0																																	

Flying – OCONUS to CONUS

Introduction This section shows how to account for a member who flew from their old PDS (OCONUS) to their new PDS (CONUS).

Procedures See below.

Step	Action
1	<p>The only difference between a PCS via flight for with dependents versus without dependents, is you select all family members on this screen before entering the itinerary.</p> 

Continued on next page

Flying – OCONUS to CONUS, Continued

Procedures, continued

Step

2

Action

When flying OCONUS to CONUS, make sure you select **TP – Govt. Proc. Plane** for your Method of Transportation, NOT CP for Commercial Plane. Also make sure and check the **Is Embark** box since you will be flying over the ocean. When finished, click **Accept Leg**.

COASTIE, JODY
TONO: 1217G96PRA4YV000

Itinerary

View: Traveler

Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging Taxes	Miles
<div> <div> <div> <div>Departure Date</div> <div>01/04/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>Departure Location (click to edit)</div> <div>B6813 Honolulu, HI HAWAII, Honolulu</div> </div> <div> <div>Method of Transportation:</div> <div>TP - Govt. Proc. Plane</div> </div> <div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</div> </div> </div> <div> <div> <div>Arrival Date</div> <div>01/04/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>Arrival Location (click to edit)</div> <div>B4501 Alameda, CA, Alameda</div> </div> <div> <div>Reason for Stop:</div> <div>MC - Mission Complete</div> </div> <div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</div> </div> </div> <div> <div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Is Local</div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is Embark</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Method of Reimbursement:</div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>Lodging Type:</div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>Meals Type:</div> <div>CM - Commercial Meals</div> </div> <div> <div>Daily Ldg Cost</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Lodging Tax:</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Miles:</div> <div>0</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Accept Leg</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> </div>											

You'll need to add your airfare and CTO-TMC fees as reimbursable expenses. Ensure you have all Airfare receipts, orders and any receipts over \$75.00 scanned and attached in the **Manage Images** section of TPAX. **The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.**

Home to 1st PDS (Cadets) or Direct Commission

Introduction This section shows how to account for a member who is going from their home to their first duty station (CG Academy).

Procedures See below.

Step	Action						
1	<p>Enter your home address at your new PDS. Then click Next.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/10/2017 to: 1/10/2017 Type of Settlement Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> * Address 1: 15 MOHEGAN AVE Address 2: * City: NEW LONDON * Country/State: CT CONNECTICUT * Zip: 06320 </div> <div> Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>						
2	<p>Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/10/2017 to: 1/10/2017 Type of Settlement Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: 01/10/2017 </div> <div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Entitlement Type</th><th>Dates Encompassed</th><th>Status</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Enroute PCS Travel</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status	Enroute PCS Travel		
Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status					
Enroute PCS Travel							

Continued on next page

Home to 1st PDS (Cadets) or Direct Commission, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
3	<p>Select all family members since they are traveling together in the same POV. Then click Next.</p> <div> <div>PENGUIN, PETER</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G851STDY000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/10/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 1</div> <div>End Date: 1/10/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT Number of cars authorized 1 </div> <div> <div>Who Being Paid</div> <div> <div>PETER (Member)</div> <div>PATTY PENGUIN (Spouse)</div> </div> <div> <div>Select All</div> <div>Unselect All</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Next</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>

Continued on next page

Home to 1st PDS (Cadets) or Direct Commission, Continued

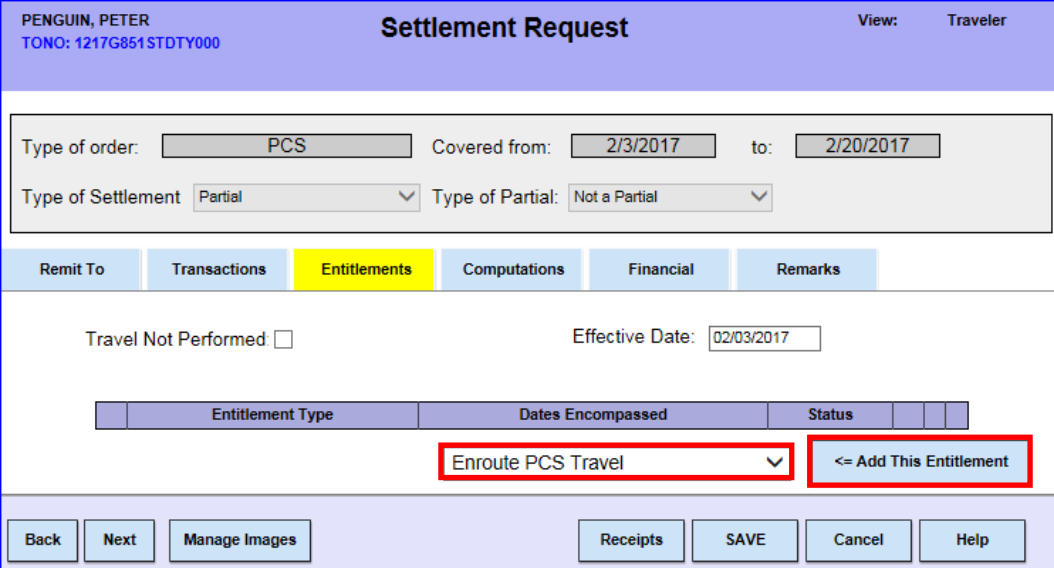
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																										
5	<p>Once you have input the itinerary and reimbursable expenses, check the Computations tab for accuracy.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/10/2017 to: 1/10/2017 Type of Settlement Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Remit To</th><th>Transactions</th><th>Entitlements</th><th>Computations</th><th>Financial</th><th>Remarks</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th><th>Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td><td>142.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td><td>72.39</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td><td>106.50</td></tr> </tbody> </table> </td><td colspan="4"> <table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td><td>320.89</td></tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td><td>320.89</td></tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td><td>0.00</td></tr> </table> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> Method of Payment Direct Deposit <div>Apply Advances</div> </td><td colspan="4"> <table> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td><td>320.89</td></tr> <tr> <td>Split Payment</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Computed Split</td><td>0.00</td></tr> </table> <p>Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC</p> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed</p> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div> </div> <p>Continue with the rest of your claim. Ensure you have all orders and any receipts over \$75.00 scanned and attached in the Manage Images section of TPAX. The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.</p>	Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th><th>Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td><td>142.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td><td>72.39</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td><td>106.50</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	142.00	Memb/Emp MALT	72.39	Dep Per Diem	106.50	<table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td><td>320.89</td></tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td><td>320.89</td></tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td><td>0.00</td></tr> </table>				Total Entitlement	320.89	Deductions	0.00	Partial Payments	0.00	Amount Payable	320.89	Advances	0.00	Method of Payment Direct Deposit <div>Apply Advances</div>		<table> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td><td>320.89</td></tr> <tr> <td>Split Payment</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Computed Split</td><td>0.00</td></tr> </table> <p>Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC</p>				Due Employee	320.89	Split Payment	0.00	Computed Split	0.00
Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks																																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th><th>Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td><td>142.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td><td>72.39</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td><td>106.50</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	142.00	Memb/Emp MALT	72.39	Dep Per Diem	106.50	<table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td><td>320.89</td></tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td><td>320.89</td></tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td><td>0.00</td></tr> </table>				Total Entitlement	320.89	Deductions	0.00	Partial Payments	0.00	Amount Payable	320.89	Advances	0.00																				
Description	Total																																										
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	142.00																																										
Memb/Emp MALT	72.39																																										
Dep Per Diem	106.50																																										
Total Entitlement	320.89																																										
Deductions	0.00																																										
Partial Payments	0.00																																										
Amount Payable	320.89																																										
Advances	0.00																																										
Method of Payment Direct Deposit <div>Apply Advances</div>		<table> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td><td>320.89</td></tr> <tr> <td>Split Payment</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Computed Split</td><td>0.00</td></tr> </table> <p>Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC</p>				Due Employee	320.89	Split Payment	0.00	Computed Split	0.00																																
Due Employee	320.89																																										
Split Payment	0.00																																										
Computed Split	0.00																																										

Mixed Mode – Alaska Ferry with POV

Introduction This section shows how to account for a member who uses more than one method of transportation to PCS Transfer. In this scenario, the member drove from their old PDS in Mobile, AL to Bellingham, WA. There they met the ferry which took them to their new PDS in Kodiak, AK.

Procedures See below.

Step	Action
1	<p>Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p> 

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Alaska Ferry with POV, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																														
2	<p>Check Owner operator of POV, enter the Number of cars authorized (in this case will be 2) and select Who is being paid (travelers). Then click Next.</p> <p>PENGUIN, PETER View: Traveler</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Enroute PCS Travel</p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>TONO: <input type="text" value="1217G851STDY000"/></p> <p>Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/></p> </div> <div> <p>Proceed Date: <input type="text" value="2/3/2017"/></p> <p>Number of Days: <input type="text" value="18"/></p> <p>End Date: <input type="text" value="2/20/2017"/></p> </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> What's Authorized Itinerary Reimbursables </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT </div> </div> <div> Number of cars authorized <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="2"/> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Who Being Paid</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> PETER (Member) PATTY PENGUIN (Spouse) </div> <div> <input type="button" value="Select All"/> <input type="button" value="Unselect All"/> </div> </div> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <input type="button" value="Next"/> <input type="button" value="Accept Changes"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="button" value="Help"/> </div>																														
3	<p>Enter your first leg of travel showing the drive to Bellingham, WA. Select AT to signify awaiting transportation on the Alaskan Ferry. Click Accept Leg.</p> <p>PENGUIN, PETER View: Traveler</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Itinerary</p> <p>TONO: 1215G85M2M100000</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>Who Else Traveling</th><th>Miles</th></tr> <tr> <th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>AE% Lodging Taxes</th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Departure Date: <input type="text" value="02/03/2017"/></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> <div> <p>Departure Location (click to edit): <input type="text" value="36606 Mobile, AL, Mobile"/></p> <p>Method of Transportation: <input type="text" value="PA - Private Auto"/></p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Arrival Date: <input type="text" value="02/11/2017"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> <div> <p>Arrival Location (click to edit): <input type="text" value="36225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom"/></p> <p>Reason for Stop: <input type="text" value="AT - Awaiting Transportation"/></p> </div> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div> <div> <p>Method of Reimbursement: <input type="text" value="LDP - Lodging Plus"/></p> <p>Lodging Type: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Meals Type: <input type="text" value="CM - Commercial Meals"/></p> </div> <div> <p>Daily Ldg Cost: <input type="text" value="0"/></p> <p>Lodging Tax: <input type="text" value="0"/></p> <p>Miles: <input type="text" value="2802"/></p> </div> </div> </td></tr></tbody></table>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	Miles									AE% Lodging Taxes		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Departure Date: <input type="text" value="02/03/2017"/></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> <div> <p>Departure Location (click to edit): <input type="text" value="36606 Mobile, AL, Mobile"/></p> <p>Method of Transportation: <input type="text" value="PA - Private Auto"/></p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Arrival Date: <input type="text" value="02/11/2017"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> <div> <p>Arrival Location (click to edit): <input type="text" value="36225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom"/></p> <p>Reason for Stop: <input type="text" value="AT - Awaiting Transportation"/></p> </div> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div> <div> <p>Method of Reimbursement: <input type="text" value="LDP - Lodging Plus"/></p> <p>Lodging Type: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Meals Type: <input type="text" value="CM - Commercial Meals"/></p> </div> <div> <p>Daily Ldg Cost: <input type="text" value="0"/></p> <p>Lodging Tax: <input type="text" value="0"/></p> <p>Miles: <input type="text" value="2802"/></p> </div> </div>									
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	Miles																						
								AE% Lodging Taxes																							
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Departure Date: <input type="text" value="02/03/2017"/></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> <div> <p>Departure Location (click to edit): <input type="text" value="36606 Mobile, AL, Mobile"/></p> <p>Method of Transportation: <input type="text" value="PA - Private Auto"/></p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Arrival Date: <input type="text" value="02/11/2017"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> <div> <p>Arrival Location (click to edit): <input type="text" value="36225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom"/></p> <p>Reason for Stop: <input type="text" value="AT - Awaiting Transportation"/></p> </div> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div> <div> <p>Method of Reimbursement: <input type="text" value="LDP - Lodging Plus"/></p> <p>Lodging Type: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Meals Type: <input type="text" value="CM - Commercial Meals"/></p> </div> <div> <p>Daily Ldg Cost: <input type="text" value="0"/></p> <p>Lodging Tax: <input type="text" value="0"/></p> <p>Miles: <input type="text" value="2802"/></p> </div> </div>																															

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Alaska Ferry with POV, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																													
4	<p>Enter the next leg of travel and arrival date to your destination in Alaska. Use AF to designate the Alaska Marine Highway System (AMHS). The Departure and Arrival dates for the Ferry MUST match the Alaska Marine Highway Itinerary exactly. PPC cannot process an AMHS claim without the itinerary attached. The Is Embark box will be automatically checked by TPAX. When finished, click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1215G85M2M100000 </div> <div> Itinerary View: Traveler </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/3/2017 2/11/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>36806 Mobile, AL, Mobile 98225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom</td> <td>PA AT</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> LDP</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>2802</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div> <div> Departure Date: 02/11/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> <div> Departure Location (click to edit): 98225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom Method of Transportation: AF - Alaskan Ferry System </div> </div> <div> <div> Arrival Date: 02/15/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> <div> Arrival Location (click to edit): 99615 Kodiak, AK ALASKA, Kodiak... Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete </div> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div> <div> Method of Reimbursement: Lodging Type: Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals </div> <div> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 0 </div> <div> Accept Leg Cancel Changes </div> </div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles	2/3/2017 2/11/2017	DEP ARR	36806 Mobile, AL, Mobile 98225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom	PA AT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> LDP		<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	2802																			
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles																																		
2/3/2017 2/11/2017	DEP ARR	36806 Mobile, AL, Mobile 98225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom	PA AT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> LDP		<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	2802																																		
5	<p>Review the itinerary and if correct, click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1215G85M2M100000 </div> <div> Itinerary View: Traveler </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/3/2017 2/11/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>36806 Mobile, AL, Mobile 98225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom</td> <td>PA AT</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> LDP</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>2802</td> <td>Edit Insert</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/11/2017 2/15/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>98225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom 99615 Kodiak, AK, Kodiak Island Borough</td> <td>AF MC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> NLG</td> <td></td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0</td> <td>Edit Insert</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> Add Leg </div> <div> Accept Changes Cancel Changes Help </div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles			2/3/2017 2/11/2017	DEP ARR	36806 Mobile, AL, Mobile 98225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom	PA AT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> LDP		<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	2802	Edit Insert	Del	2/11/2017 2/15/2017	DEP ARR	98225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom 99615 Kodiak, AK, Kodiak Island Borough	AF MC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> NLG		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	0	Edit Insert	Del
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles																																		
2/3/2017 2/11/2017	DEP ARR	36806 Mobile, AL, Mobile 98225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom	PA AT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> LDP		<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	2802	Edit Insert	Del																																
2/11/2017 2/15/2017	DEP ARR	98225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom 99615 Kodiak, AK, Kodiak Island Borough	AF MC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> NLG		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	0	Edit Insert	Del																																

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Alaska Ferry with POV, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action														
6	<p>Click Calcs to view the daily breakdown.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 2/3/2017 to: 2/20/2017 Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: 2/3/2017 </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Entitlement Type</th> <th>Dates Encompassed</th> <th>Status</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Edit</td> <td>Enroute PCS Travel</td> <td>2/3/2017-2/14/2017</td> <td>Validated Data</td> <td>Delete</td> <td>Calcs</td> <td>Comp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> DLA Add This Entitlement </div> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>		Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	2/3/2017-2/14/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp
	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status												
Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	2/3/2017-2/14/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp									

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Alaska Ferry with POV, Continued

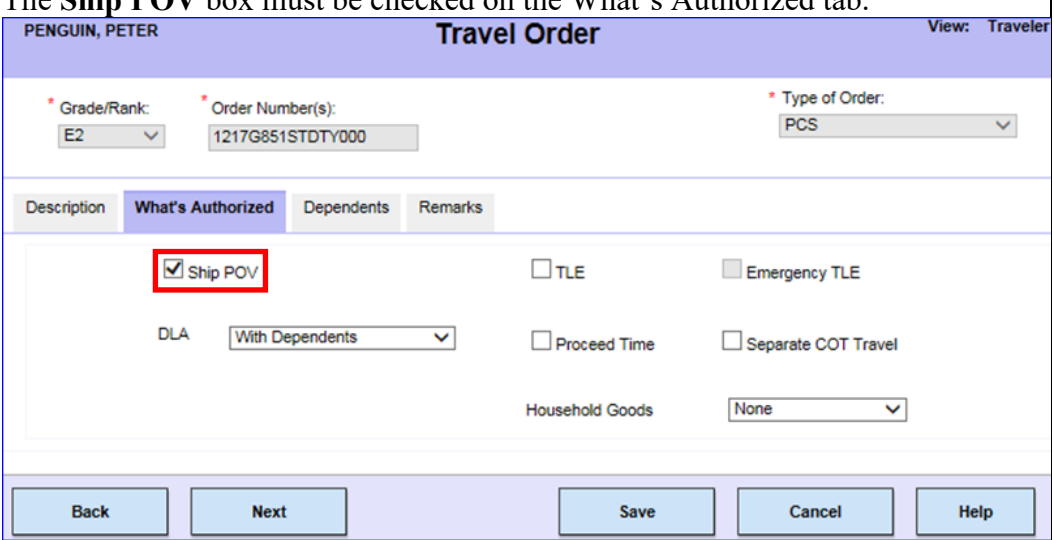
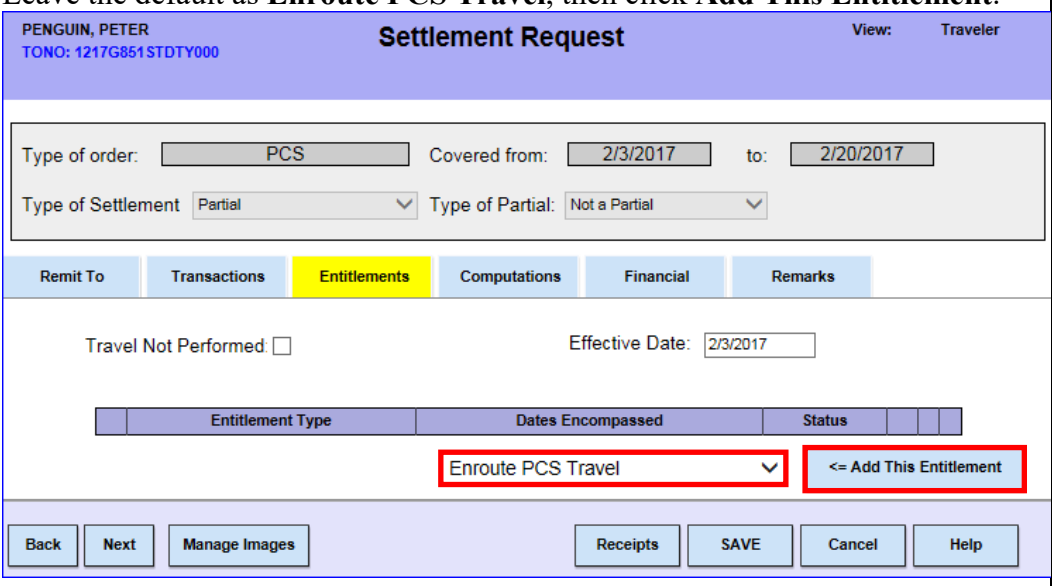
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action												
8	<p>Once the DLA is added, check the Computations tab for accuracy. Apply Advances if necessary and continue with the rest of your claim.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1215G85M2M100000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 2/3/2017 to: 2/20/2017 Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>1,492.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>532.38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>1,119.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td> <td>532.38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,113.50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> Total Entitlement 5,790.57 Deductions 0.00 Partial Payments 0.00 Amount Payable 5,790.57 Advances 0.00 </div> <div> Method of Payment: Direct Deposit </div> <div> Due Employee 5,790.57 Split Payment 0.00 Computed Split 0.00 </div> <div> Apply Advances </div> <p>Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC</p> <p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed</p> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div> <p>Don't forget to add all Reimbursable expenses including: Ferry receipts, tolls and any receipts for claimed items over \$75.00. Use the Manage Images function to attach them to your claim along with the Alaska Marine Highway Itinerary. The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.</p>	Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	1,492.75	Memb/Emp MALT	532.38	Dep Per Diem	1,119.56	Dep. MALT	532.38	DLA	2,113.50
Description	Total												
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	1,492.75												
Memb/Emp MALT	532.38												
Dep Per Diem	1,119.56												
Dep. MALT	532.38												
DLA	2,113.50												

Mixed Mode – Alaska Ferry with POV Shipment

Introduction This section shows how to account for a member who uses more than one method of transportation to PCS Transfer. In this scenario, the member completed a PCS to Alaska with two POVs. They shipped one vehicle and drove the other one.

Procedures See below.

Step	Action
1	<p>The Ship POV box must be checked on the What's Authorized tab.</p> 
2	<p>Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p> 

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Alaska Ferry with POV Shipment, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																													
3	<p>Check Owner operator of POV, enter the Number of cars authorized (in this case 2, since you're driving both to the shipping location) and select Who is being paid (travelers). Then click Next.</p> <div> <div>PENGUIN, PETER</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G851STDY000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 2/3/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 18</div> <div>End Date: 2/20/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> No MALT</div> <div>Number of cars authorized 2</div> </div> <div> <div>Who Being Paid</div> <div>PETER (Member)</div> <div>PATTY PENGUIN (Spouse)</div> <div>Select All</div> <div>Unselect All</div> </div> <div> <div>Next</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>																																													
4	<p>Enter the first leg of travel from your old PDS to the vehicle drop off. Select DV-Drop Off Vehicle at Vehicle Port as your Reason for Stop. Then click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <div>PENGUIN, PETER</div> <div>TONO: 1217G851STDY000</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> <div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>Who Else Traveling</th><th>AE%</th><th>Lodging Taxes</th><th>Miles</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Departure Date: 02/03/2017</td><td>Departure Location (click to edit): 66608 Mobile, AL, Mobile</td><td>Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Method of Reimbursement: LDP - Lodging Plus</td><td></td><td></td><td>Daily Ldg Cost: 0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Arrival Date: 02/05/2017</td><td>Arrival Location (click to edit): Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Aprt, TX, Tarr...</td><td>Reason for Stop: DV - Drop Off Vehicle at Vehicle F</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Lodging Type:</td><td></td><td></td><td>Lodging Tax: 0</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals</td><td></td><td></td><td>Miles: 602</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Is Local</div> <div>Is Embark</div> </div> <div> <div>Accept Leg</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> </div> </div> </div>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging Taxes	Miles	Departure Date: 02/03/2017	Departure Location (click to edit): 66608 Mobile, AL, Mobile	Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day				Method of Reimbursement: LDP - Lodging Plus			Daily Ldg Cost: 0	Arrival Date: 02/05/2017	Arrival Location (click to edit): Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Aprt, TX, Tarr...	Reason for Stop: DV - Drop Off Vehicle at Vehicle F	<input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day				Lodging Type:			Lodging Tax: 0								Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals			Miles: 602
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging Taxes	Miles																																			
Departure Date: 02/03/2017	Departure Location (click to edit): 66608 Mobile, AL, Mobile	Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day				Method of Reimbursement: LDP - Lodging Plus			Daily Ldg Cost: 0																																				
Arrival Date: 02/05/2017	Arrival Location (click to edit): Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Aprt, TX, Tarr...	Reason for Stop: DV - Drop Off Vehicle at Vehicle F	<input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day				Lodging Type:			Lodging Tax: 0																																				
							Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals			Miles: 602																																				

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Alaska Ferry with POV Shipment, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																								
5	<p>Now enter the drive to Bellingham, WA to meet the ferry. Then click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Itinerary View: Traveler </div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/3/2017 2/5/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>36608 Mobile, AL, Mobile Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant</td> <td>PA DV</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> LDP</td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>602</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div> Departure Date: 02/05/2017 Departure Location (click to edit): Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> <div> Arrival Date: 02/10/2017 Arrival Location (click to edit): 98225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom Reason for Stop: AT - Awaiting Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div> <div> Method of Reimbursement: LDP - Lodging Plus Lodging Type: Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals </div> <div> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 2265 </div> </div> <div> Accept Leg Cancel Changes </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	2/3/2017 2/5/2017	DEP ARR	36608 Mobile, AL, Mobile Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant	PA DV	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	602													
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																												
2/3/2017 2/5/2017	DEP ARR	36608 Mobile, AL, Mobile Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant	PA DV	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	602																													
6	<p>Enter the final leg of travel and arrival date to your destination in Alaska. Use AF to designate the Alaska Marine Highway System (AMHS). The Departure and Arrival dates for the Ferry MUST match the Alaska Marine Highway Itinerary exactly. PPC cannot process an AMHS claim without the itinerary attached. The Is Embark box will be automatically checked by TPAX. When finished, click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Itinerary View: Traveler </div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/3/2017 2/5/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>36608 Mobile, AL, Mobile Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant</td> <td>PA DV</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> LDP</td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>602</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/5/2017 2/10/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant 98225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom</td> <td>PA AT</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> LDP</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>2265</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div> Departure Date: 02/10/2017 Departure Location (click to edit): 98225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom Method of Transportation: AF - Alaskan Ferry System <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> <div> Arrival Date: 02/14/2017 Arrival Location (click to edit): 99501 Anchorage, AK ALASKA, An... Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div> <div> Method of Reimbursement: Lodging Type: Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals </div> <div> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 0 </div> </div> <div> Accept Leg Cancel Changes </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	2/3/2017 2/5/2017	DEP ARR	36608 Mobile, AL, Mobile Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant	PA DV	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	602	2/5/2017 2/10/2017	DEP ARR	Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant 98225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom	PA AT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP		<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	2265
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																												
2/3/2017 2/5/2017	DEP ARR	36608 Mobile, AL, Mobile Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant	PA DV	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	602																													
2/5/2017 2/10/2017	DEP ARR	Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant 98225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom	PA AT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP		<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	2265																													

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Alaska Ferry with POV Shipment, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																												
7	<p>Review the itinerary and if correct, click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Itinerary View: Traveler </div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/3/2017 2/5/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>36608 Mobile, AL, Mobile Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant</td> <td>PA DV</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> LDP</td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>602</td> <td>Edit Insert</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/5/2017 2/10/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant 96225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom</td> <td>PA AT</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> LDP</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>2265</td> <td>Edit Insert</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/10/2017 2/14/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>96225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom 99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage Borough</td> <td>AF MC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0</td> <td>Edit Insert</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> Remarks Add Leg </div> <div> Accept Changes Cancel Changes Help </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles			2/3/2017 2/5/2017	DEP ARR	36608 Mobile, AL, Mobile Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant	PA DV	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	602	Edit Insert	Del	2/5/2017 2/10/2017	DEP ARR	Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant 96225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom	PA AT	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP		<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	2265	Edit Insert	Del	2/10/2017 2/14/2017	DEP ARR	96225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom 99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage Borough	AF MC	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	0	Edit Insert	Del
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles																																																	
2/3/2017 2/5/2017	DEP ARR	36608 Mobile, AL, Mobile Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant	PA DV	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	602	Edit Insert	Del																																															
2/5/2017 2/10/2017	DEP ARR	Dallas-Fort Worth Intl Apt, TX, Tarrant 96225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom	PA AT	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP		<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	2265	Edit Insert	Del																																															
2/10/2017 2/14/2017	DEP ARR	96225 Bellingham, WA, Whatcom 99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage Borough	AF MC	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	0	Edit Insert	Del																																															
8	<p>Next you are going to add the itinerary to pick up your vehicle you shipped. Make sure Pick Up Vehicle at Port is showing, then select Add This Entitlement.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 2/3/2017 to: 2/20/2017 Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: 2/3/2017 </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Entitlement Type</th> <th>Dates Encompassed</th> <th>Status</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Edit Enroute PCS Travel</td> <td>2/3/2017-2/14/2017</td> <td>Validated Data</td> <td>Delete</td> <td>Calcs</td> <td>Comp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> Pick Up Vehicle at Port <= Add This Entitlement </div> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit Enroute PCS Travel	2/3/2017-2/14/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																																																
Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status																																																											
Edit Enroute PCS Travel	2/3/2017-2/14/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																																																								

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Alaska Ferry with POV Shipment, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																	
9	<p>Enter the itinerary to show your travel to the vehicle pick up location. Make sure you select PV – Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port for the Reason for Stop, then click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Itinerary View: Traveler </div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> Departure Date: 02/17/2017 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </td> <td> Departure Location (click to edit): 99501 Anchorage, AK ALASKA, An... Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto </td> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </td> <td> Method of Reimbursement: LDP - Lodging Plus Lodging Type: </td> <td> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 360 </td> </tr> <tr> <td> Arrival Date: 02/17/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </td> <td> Arrival Location (click to edit): Fairbanks, AK ALASKA, Fairbanks... Reason for Stop: PV - Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle P... </td> <td colspan="2"> <div> Accept Leg Cancel Changes </div> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	Departure Date: 02/17/2017 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Departure Location (click to edit): 99501 Anchorage, AK ALASKA, An... Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto	<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark	Method of Reimbursement: LDP - Lodging Plus Lodging Type:	Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 360	Arrival Date: 02/17/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Arrival Location (click to edit): Fairbanks, AK ALASKA, Fairbanks... Reason for Stop: PV - Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle P...	<div> Accept Leg Cancel Changes </div>													
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																							
Departure Date: 02/17/2017 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Departure Location (click to edit): 99501 Anchorage, AK ALASKA, An... Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto	<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark	Method of Reimbursement: LDP - Lodging Plus Lodging Type:	Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 360																														
Arrival Date: 02/17/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Arrival Location (click to edit): Fairbanks, AK ALASKA, Fairbanks... Reason for Stop: PV - Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle P...	<div> Accept Leg Cancel Changes </div>																																
10	<p>Now show your drive back to your new PDS. When finished, click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Itinerary View: Traveler </div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/17/2017 2/17/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage Borough Fairbanks, AK, Fairbanks North Star Borough</td> <td>PA PV</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>LDP NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0 0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>360</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Departure Date: 02/17/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </td> <td> Departure Location (click to edit): Fairbanks, AK, Fairbanks North Sta... Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto </td> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </td> <td> Method of Reimbursement: M&IE: 114.00 Lodging Type: CM - Commercial Meals </td> <td> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 357 </td> </tr> <tr> <td> Arrival Date: 02/17/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </td> <td> Arrival Location (click to edit): 99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage... Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete </td> <td colspan="2"> <div> Accept Leg Cancel Changes </div> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	2/17/2017 2/17/2017	DEP ARR	99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage Borough Fairbanks, AK, Fairbanks North Star Borough	PA PV	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	LDP NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0 0.00	0.00	0.00	360	Departure Date: 02/17/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Departure Location (click to edit): Fairbanks, AK, Fairbanks North Sta... Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto	<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark	Method of Reimbursement: M&IE: 114.00 Lodging Type: CM - Commercial Meals	Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 357	Arrival Date: 02/17/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Arrival Location (click to edit): 99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage... Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete	<div> Accept Leg Cancel Changes </div>	
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																							
2/17/2017 2/17/2017	DEP ARR	99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage Borough Fairbanks, AK, Fairbanks North Star Borough	PA PV	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	LDP NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0 0.00	0.00	0.00	360																							
Departure Date: 02/17/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Departure Location (click to edit): Fairbanks, AK, Fairbanks North Sta... Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto	<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark	Method of Reimbursement: M&IE: 114.00 Lodging Type: CM - Commercial Meals	Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 357																														
Arrival Date: 02/17/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Arrival Location (click to edit): 99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage... Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete	<div> Accept Leg Cancel Changes </div>																																

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Alaska Ferry with POV Shipment, Continued

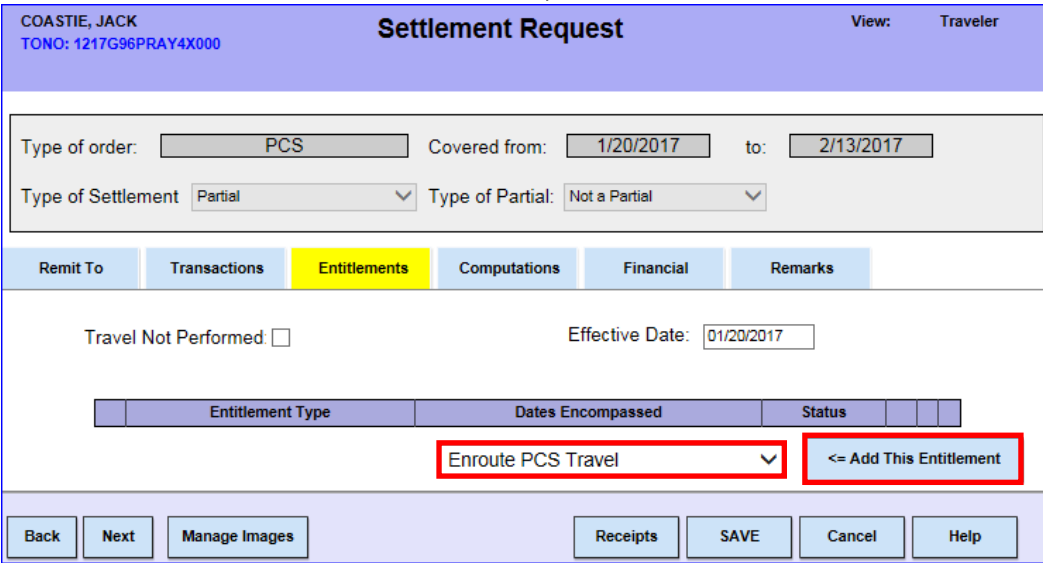
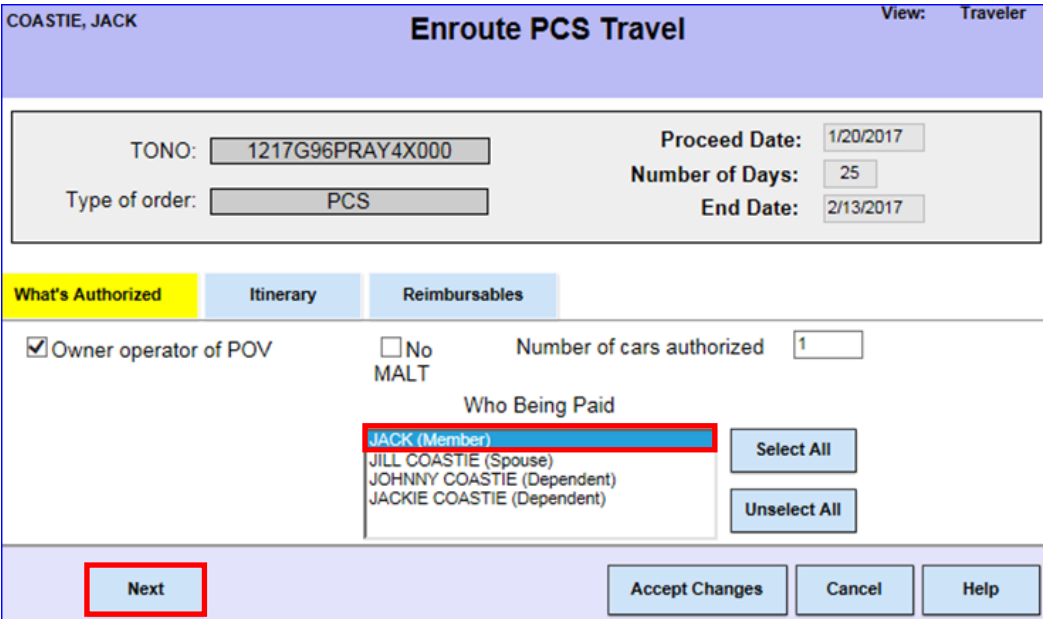
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																																											
11	<p>Review the itinerary. If correct, click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000</div> <div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/17/2017</td> <td>DEP</td> <td>99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage Borough</td> <td>PA</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> LDP</td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>360</td> <td>Edit</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/17/2017</td> <td>ARR</td> <td>Fairbanks, AK, Fairbanks North Star Borough</td> <td>PV</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/17/2017</td> <td>DEP</td> <td>Fairbanks, AK, Fairbanks North Star Borough</td> <td>PA</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>357</td> <td>Edit</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/17/2017</td> <td>ARR</td> <td>99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage Borough</td> <td>MC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Remarks</div> <div>Add Leg</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles			2/17/2017	DEP	99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage Borough	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	360	Edit	Del	2/17/2017	ARR	Fairbanks, AK, Fairbanks North Star Borough	PV	<input type="checkbox"/>											2/17/2017	DEP	Fairbanks, AK, Fairbanks North Star Borough	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	357	Edit	Del	2/17/2017	ARR	99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage Borough	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>										
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																																																																
2/17/2017	DEP	99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage Borough	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	360	Edit	Del																																																														
2/17/2017	ARR	Fairbanks, AK, Fairbanks North Star Borough	PV	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																								
2/17/2017	DEP	Fairbanks, AK, Fairbanks North Star Borough	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	357	Edit	Del																																																														
2/17/2017	ARR	99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage Borough	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																								
12	<p>Once the DLA is added, check the Computations tab for accuracy. Apply Advances if necessary and continue with the rest of your claim.</p> <div> <div>PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000</div> <div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> Covered from: <input type="text" value="2/3/2017"/> to: <input type="text" value="2/20/2017"/> </div> <div> Type of Settlement: <input type="text" value="Partial"/> Type of Partial: <input type="text" value="Not a Partial"/> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Remit To</th> <th>Transactions</th> <th>Entitlements</th> <th>Computations</th> <th>Financial</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>1,233.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>385.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>544.73</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>925.13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td> <td>114.38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,113.50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> <td colspan="4"> <table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td> <td>5,316.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td> <td>5,316.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> Method of Payment: <input type="text" value="Direct Deposit"/> </td> <td colspan="4"> <table> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td> <td>5,316.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Split Payment</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computed Split</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <div>Apply Advances</div> </td> <td colspan="4"> Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Manage Images</div> </td> <td colspan="4"> <div>Receipts</div> <div>SAVE</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Don't forget to add all Reimbursable expenses including: Ferry receipts, tolls and any receipts for claimed items over \$75.00. Use the Manage Images function to attach them to your claim along with the Alaska Marine Highway Itinerary. Spell out in the remarks exactly what happened. The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.</p> </div>	Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>1,233.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>385.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>544.73</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>925.13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td> <td>114.38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,113.50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	1,233.50	Memb/Emp Transportation	385.56	Memb/Emp MALT	544.73	Dep Per Diem	925.13	Dep. MALT	114.38	DLA	2,113.50	<table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td> <td>5,316.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td> <td>5,316.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table>				Total Entitlement	5,316.80	Deductions	0.00	Partial Payments	0.00	Amount Payable	5,316.80	Advances	0.00	Method of Payment: <input type="text" value="Direct Deposit"/>		<table> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td> <td>5,316.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Split Payment</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computed Split</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table>				Due Employee	5,316.80	Split Payment	0.00	Computed Split	0.00	<div>Apply Advances</div>		Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed				<div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Manage Images</div>		<div>Receipts</div> <div>SAVE</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div>																		
Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks																																																																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>1,233.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>385.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>544.73</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>925.13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td> <td>114.38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,113.50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	1,233.50	Memb/Emp Transportation	385.56	Memb/Emp MALT	544.73	Dep Per Diem	925.13	Dep. MALT	114.38	DLA	2,113.50	<table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td> <td>5,316.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td> <td>5,316.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table>				Total Entitlement	5,316.80	Deductions	0.00	Partial Payments	0.00	Amount Payable	5,316.80	Advances	0.00																																															
Description	Total																																																																											
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	1,233.50																																																																											
Memb/Emp Transportation	385.56																																																																											
Memb/Emp MALT	544.73																																																																											
Dep Per Diem	925.13																																																																											
Dep. MALT	114.38																																																																											
DLA	2,113.50																																																																											
Total Entitlement	5,316.80																																																																											
Deductions	0.00																																																																											
Partial Payments	0.00																																																																											
Amount Payable	5,316.80																																																																											
Advances	0.00																																																																											
Method of Payment: <input type="text" value="Direct Deposit"/>		<table> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td> <td>5,316.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Split Payment</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computed Split</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table>				Due Employee	5,316.80	Split Payment	0.00	Computed Split	0.00																																																																	
Due Employee	5,316.80																																																																											
Split Payment	0.00																																																																											
Computed Split	0.00																																																																											
<div>Apply Advances</div>		Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed																																																																										
<div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Manage Images</div>		<div>Receipts</div> <div>SAVE</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div>																																																																										

Mixed Mode – Fly/Drive to PDS

Introduction This section shows how to account for a member who uses more than one method of transportation to PCS Transfer. In this scenario, the member traveled from “A” school to Chicago (Home Of Record/HOR) to pick up their family, then they drove their 2 vehicles to the new PDS.

Procedures See below.

Step	Action						
1	<p>Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p>  <p>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</p> <p>Settlement Request View: Traveler</p> <p>Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/13/2017</p> <p>Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial</p> <p>Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks</p> <p>Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: 01/20/2017</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Entitlement Type</th> <th>Dates Encompassed</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Enroute PCS Travel</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><= Add This Entitlement</p> <p>Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help</p>	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status	Enroute PCS Travel		
Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status					
Enroute PCS Travel							
2	<p>The member's family cannot travel from Petaluma – only from their HOR. So the member will select himself for travel from Petaluma to the HOR. Click Next.</p>  <p>COASTIE, JACK</p> <p>Enroute PCS Travel View: Traveler</p> <p>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000 Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</p> <p>Type of order: PCS Number of Days: 25</p> <p>End Date: 2/13/2017</p> <p>What's Authorized Itinerary Reimbursables</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT Number of cars authorized: 1</p> <p>Who Being Paid</p> <p>JACK (Member) JILL COASTIE (Spouse) JOHNNY COASTIE (Dependent) JACKIE COASTIE (Dependent)</p> <p>Select All Unselect All</p> <p>Next Accept Changes Cancel Help</p>						

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Fly/Drive to PDS, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																				
3	<p>Enter the member's first leg of travel. If the member goes on leave at this locality enter LV – Leave, if he is taking off immediately use AT – Awaiting Transportation. Then click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Itinerary View: Traveler</div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>AE%</th><th>Who Else Traveling</th><th>Taxes</th><th>Miles</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01/20/2017</td><td>Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Son...</td><td>TP - Govt. Proc. Plane</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>01/20/2017</td><td>Chicago, IL, Cook</td><td>LV - Leave</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div> <p>Departure Date: 01/20/2017</p> <p>Departure Location (click to edit): Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Son...</p> <p>Method of Transportation: TP - Govt. Proc. Plane</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> <div> <p>Arrival Date: 01/20/2017</p> <p>Arrival Location (click to edit): Chicago, IL, Cook</p> <p>Reason for Stop: LV - Leave</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> </div> <div> <p>Who else is traveling on this leg:</p> <p>JILL COASTIE JOHNNY COASTIE JACKIE COASTIE</p> <p>Accept Leg Cancel Changes</p> </div> </div>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles	01/20/2017	Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Son...	TP - Govt. Proc. Plane	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									01/20/2017	Chicago, IL, Cook	LV - Leave	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles																										
01/20/2017	Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Son...	TP - Govt. Proc. Plane	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																																		
01/20/2017	Chicago, IL, Cook	LV - Leave	<input type="checkbox"/>																																		
4	<p>Now enter the member's drive back to their new PDS. When finished, click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Itinerary View: Traveler</div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>AE%</th><th>Who Else Traveling</th><th>Taxes</th><th>Miles</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td><td>Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Sonoma</td><td>TP</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td><td>Chicago, IL, Cook</td><td>LV</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div> <p>Departure Date: 01/23/2017</p> <p>Departure Location (click to edit): Chicago, IL, Cook</p> <p>Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> <div> <p>Arrival Date: 02/13/2017</p> <p>Arrival Location (click to edit): 40202 Louisville, KY, Jefferson</p> <p>Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> </div> <div> <p>Who else is traveling on this leg:</p> <p>JILL COASTIE JOHNNY COASTIE JACKIE COASTIE</p> <p>Accept Leg Cancel Changes</p> </div> </div>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles	1/20/2017	Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Sonoma	TP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									1/20/2017	Chicago, IL, Cook	LV	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles																										
1/20/2017	Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Sonoma	TP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																																		
1/20/2017	Chicago, IL, Cook	LV	<input type="checkbox"/>																																		

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Fly/Drive to PDS, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																
5	<p>Review the itinerary. If correct, click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017 1/20/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Sonoma Chicago, IL, Cook</td> <td>TP LV</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>CQ</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td>JILL COASTIE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Edit Insert</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/23/2017 2/13/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>Chicago, IL, Cook 40202 Louisville, KY, Jefferson</td> <td>PA MC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td>JILL COASTIE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>303</td> <td>Edit Insert</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Remarks</div> <div>Add Leg</div> </div> <div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles			1/20/2017 1/20/2017	DEP ARR	Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Sonoma Chicago, IL, Cook	TP LV	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	CQ	<input type="checkbox"/>		JILL COASTIE				Edit Insert	Del	1/23/2017 2/13/2017	DEP ARR	Chicago, IL, Cook 40202 Louisville, KY, Jefferson	PA MC	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>		JILL COASTIE			303	Edit Insert	Del
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																																				
1/20/2017 1/20/2017	DEP ARR	Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Sonoma Chicago, IL, Cook	TP LV	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	CQ	<input type="checkbox"/>		JILL COASTIE				Edit Insert	Del																																		
1/23/2017 2/13/2017	DEP ARR	Chicago, IL, Cook 40202 Louisville, KY, Jefferson	PA MC	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>		JILL COASTIE			303	Edit Insert	Del																																		
6	<p>The Constructed Itinerary will show the number of miles authorized. Click Next.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Constructed Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <div>Duration of travel: Greater than or equal to 24 hours</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Depart Date</th> <th>Arrive Date</th> <th>To Location</th> <th>Auth. Miles</th> <th>Mem GTR</th> <th>Const. Dep. Date</th> <th>Const. Arr. Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>2/13/2017</td> <td>40202 Louisville, KENTUCKY</td> <td>2327</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Recalculate Dates</div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>	Depart Date	Arrive Date	To Location	Auth. Miles	Mem GTR	Const. Dep. Date	Const. Arr. Date	1/20/2017	2/13/2017	40202 Louisville, KENTUCKY	2327	0.00																																				
Depart Date	Arrive Date	To Location	Auth. Miles	Mem GTR	Const. Dep. Date	Const. Arr. Date																																											
1/20/2017	2/13/2017	40202 Louisville, KENTUCKY	2327	0.00																																													

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Fly/Drive to PDS, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action												
7	<p>Add all necessary Reimbursable Expenses, then click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Constructed Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Claimed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>AIRFARE-TRAIN-BUS EXPENSE</td> <td>250.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>SATO-CTO-TMC SVC PROC FEE</td> <td>7.75</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Add / Edit Trip Expenses</div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>	Date	Description	Claimed	1/20/2017	AIRFARE-TRAIN-BUS EXPENSE	250.00	1/20/2017	SATO-CTO-TMC SVC PROC FEE	7.75			
Date	Description	Claimed											
1/20/2017	AIRFARE-TRAIN-BUS EXPENSE	250.00											
1/20/2017	SATO-CTO-TMC SVC PROC FEE	7.75											
8	<p>Now it's time to add the Dependents' travel. Click Add This Entitlement.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>Type of Settlement: Partial</div> <div>Type of Partial: Not a Partial</div> </div> <div> <div>Remit To</div> <div>Transactions</div> <div>Entitlements</div> <div>Computations</div> <div>Financial</div> <div>Remarks</div> </div> <div> <div>Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Effective Date: 1/20/2017</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Entitlement Type</th> <th>Dates Encompassed</th> <th>Status</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Edit Enroute PCS Travel</td> <td>1/20/2017-2/13/2017</td> <td>Validated Data</td> <td>Delete</td> <td>Calcs</td> <td>Comp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div><= Add This Entitlement</div> </div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Manage Images</div> <div>Receipts</div> <div>SAVE</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp
Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status											
Edit Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp								

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Fly/Drive to PDS, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																						
9	<p>Select the rest of the family members, then click Next.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT <div>Number of cars authorized 1</div> </div> <div>Who Being Paid</div> <div> <div>JILL COASTIE (Spouse)</div> <div>JOHNNY COASTIE (Dependent)</div> <div>JACKIE COASTIE (Dependent)</div> <div>Select All</div> <div>Unselect All</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Next</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>																						
10	<p>Enter the dependents' leg of travel, then click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>AE%</th><th>Who Else Traveling</th><th>Miles</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01/23/2017</td><td>Chicago, IL, Cook</td><td></td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</td><td></td><td>PA - Private Auto</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark</td><td>Method of Reimbursement: Lodging Type: Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals</td><td></td><td></td><td> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 303 </td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div> <div>Departure Date: 01/23/2017</div> <div>Departure Location (click to edit): Chicago, IL, Cook</div> <div>Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto</div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</div> </div> <div> <div>Arrival Date: 02/13/2017</div> <div>Arrival Location (click to edit): 40202 Louisville, KY, Jefferson</div> <div>Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</div> </div> </div> <div>Who else is traveling on this leg:</div> <div>Member</div> <div> <div>Accept Leg</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> </div>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Miles	01/23/2017	Chicago, IL, Cook		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day		PA - Private Auto	<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark	Method of Reimbursement: Lodging Type: Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals			Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 303
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Miles													
01/23/2017	Chicago, IL, Cook		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day		PA - Private Auto	<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark	Method of Reimbursement: Lodging Type: Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals			Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 303													

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Fly/Drive to PDS, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																													
11	<p>Click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th></th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>AE%</th><th>Who Else Traveling</th><th>Taxes</th><th>Miles</th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/23/2017</td><td>DEP</td><td>Chicago, IL, Cook</td><td>PA</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td>Member</td><td></td><td></td><td>Edit</td><td>Del</td></tr> <tr> <td>2/13/2017</td><td>ARR</td><td>40202 Louisville, KY, Jefferson</td><td>MC</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td>NLG</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>303</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Remarks</div> <div>Add Leg</div> </div> <div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles			1/23/2017	DEP	Chicago, IL, Cook	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		Member			Edit	Del	2/13/2017	ARR	40202 Louisville, KY, Jefferson	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>			NLG		0	0.00	0.00	303		
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles																																		
1/23/2017	DEP	Chicago, IL, Cook	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		Member			Edit	Del																																
2/13/2017	ARR	40202 Louisville, KY, Jefferson	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>			NLG		0	0.00	0.00	303																																		
12	<p>The Constructed Itinerary for this leg only shows the miles the dependents are authorized from the Home of Record to the new PDS. Click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Constructed Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <div>Duration of travel: Greater than or equal to 24 hours</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Depart Date</th><th>Arrive Date</th><th>To Location</th><th>Auth. Miles</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/23/2017</td><td>2/13/2017</td><td>40202 Louisville, KENTUCKY</td><td>303</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>	Depart Date	Arrive Date	To Location	Auth. Miles	1/23/2017	2/13/2017	40202 Louisville, KENTUCKY	303																																					
Depart Date	Arrive Date	To Location	Auth. Miles																																											
1/23/2017	2/13/2017	40202 Louisville, KENTUCKY	303																																											

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Fly/Drive to PDS, Continued

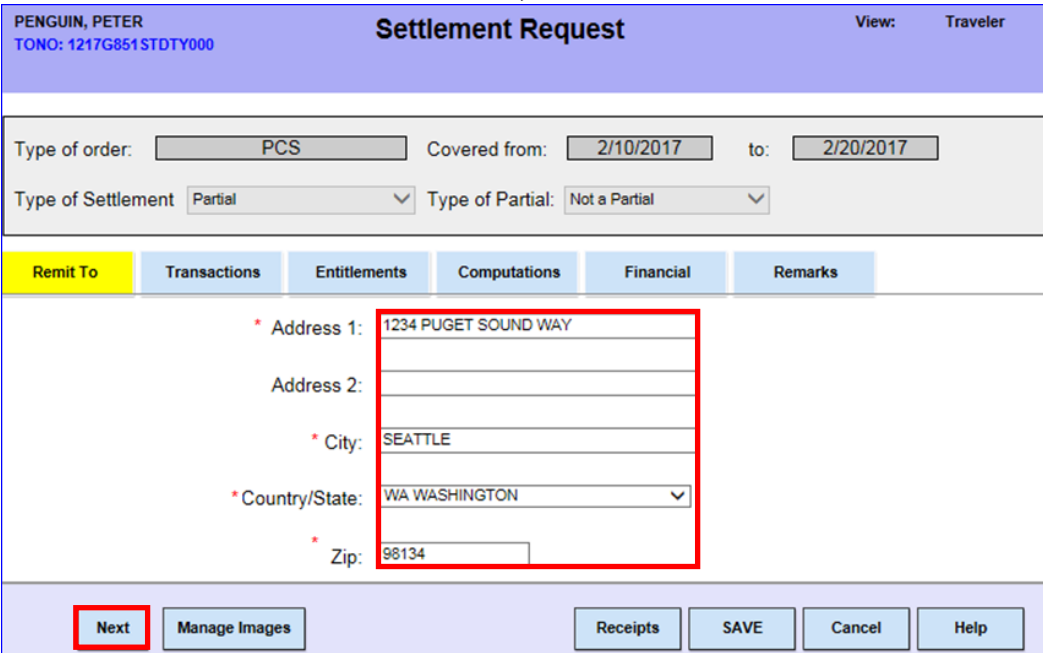
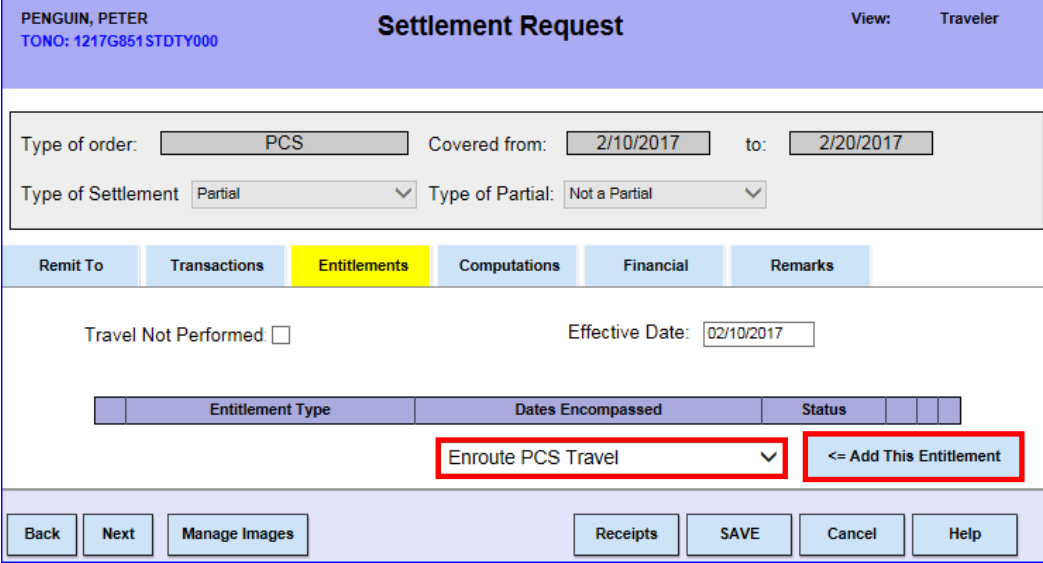
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action														
13	<p>Once the DLA is added, check the Computations tab for accuracy. Apply Advances if necessary and continue with the rest of your claim.</p> <div> <div> COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/13/2017 Type of Settlement Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th><th>Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td><td>197.50</td></tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td><td>257.75</td></tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td><td>57.57</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td><td>284.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td><td>57.57</td></tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td><td>2,349.99</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> Total Entitlement 3,204.38 Deductions 0.00 Partial Payments 0.00 Amount Payable 3,204.38 Advances 0.00 Due Employee 3,204.38 Split Payment 0.00 Computed Split 0.00 Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC </div> <div> Method of Payment Direct Deposit </div> <div> Apply Advances </div> <p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed</p> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div> <p>Don't forget to add all Reimbursable expenses including: Orders, tolls and any receipts for claimed items over \$75.00. Use the Manage Images function to attach them to your claim. Spell out in the remarks exactly what happened. The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.</p>	Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	197.50	Memb/Emp Transportation	257.75	Memb/Emp MALT	57.57	Dep Per Diem	284.00	Dep. MALT	57.57	DLA	2,349.99
Description	Total														
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	197.50														
Memb/Emp Transportation	257.75														
Memb/Emp MALT	57.57														
Dep Per Diem	284.00														
Dep. MALT	57.57														
DLA	2,349.99														

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute

Introduction This section shows how to account for a member who uses more than one method of transportation to PCS Transfer. In this scenario, the member flew from “A” School to his home of record, got married and then drove to his new PDS with his new spouse.

Procedures See below.

Step	Action
1	<p>Enter the home address at the new PDS, then click Next.</p>  <p>The screenshot shows the 'Settlement Request' form for PENGUIN, PETER (TONO: 1217G851STDY000). The form has tabs for Remit To, Transactions, Entitlements, Computations, Financial, and Remarks. The 'Entitlements' tab is selected. The form displays fields for Address 1 (1234 PUGET SOUND WAY), Address 2, City (SEATTLE), Country/State (WA WASHINGTON), and Zip (98134). The 'Next' button is highlighted with a red box.</p>
2	<p>Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p>  <p>The screenshot shows the 'Settlement Request' form for PENGUIN, PETER (TONO: 1217G851STDY000). The 'Entitlements' tab is selected. The form displays fields for Travel Not Performed (checkbox), Effective Date (02/10/2017), and a table with columns Entitlement Type, Dates Encompassed, and Status. The 'Enroute PCS Travel' option is highlighted with a red box, and the '<= Add This Entitlement' button is also highlighted with a red box.</p>

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
3	<p>Make sure Owner operator of POV is checked, only 1 car authorized and select ONLY the member. Then click Next.</p> <div> <div>PENGUIN, PETER</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G851STDY000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 2/10/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 11</div> <div>End Date: 2/20/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> No MALT</div> <div>Number of cars authorized 1</div> </div> <div> <div>Who Being Paid</div> <div>PETER (Member)</div> <div>PATTY PENGUIN (Spouse)</div> <div>Select All</div> <div>Unselect All</div> </div> <div> <div>Next</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																		
5	<p>The member got married while on leave in Portland, OR, then drove to his new PDS with his spouse. Enter the itinerary, for the second leg or travel, then click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER T TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Itinerary View: Traveler </div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>Who's Traveling Concurrently AE% Lodging Taxes Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"> <div> <div> <div> Departure Date: 02/18/2020 </div> <div> Departure Location (click to edit): Portland, OR Multnomah </div> <div> Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto </div> </div> <div> <div> Arrival Date: 02/20/2020 </div> <div> Arrival Location (click to edit): 98134 Seattle, WA King </div> <div> Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete </div> </div> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div> <div> Method of Reimbursement: Lodging Type: Meals Type: M&IE: 64.00 CM - Commercial Meals </div> <div> Daily Ldg Cost: 0.00 Lodging Tax: 0.00 Miles: 0 </div> </td></tr></tbody></table>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who's Traveling Concurrently AE% Lodging Taxes Miles	<div> <div> <div> Departure Date: 02/18/2020 </div> <div> Departure Location (click to edit): Portland, OR Multnomah </div> <div> Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto </div> </div> <div> <div> Arrival Date: 02/20/2020 </div> <div> Arrival Location (click to edit): 98134 Seattle, WA King </div> <div> Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete </div> </div> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div> <div> Method of Reimbursement: Lodging Type: Meals Type: M&IE: 64.00 CM - Commercial Meals </div> <div> Daily Ldg Cost: 0.00 Lodging Tax: 0.00 Miles: 0 </div>								
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who's Traveling Concurrently AE% Lodging Taxes Miles											
<div> <div> <div> Departure Date: 02/18/2020 </div> <div> Departure Location (click to edit): Portland, OR Multnomah </div> <div> Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto </div> </div> <div> <div> Arrival Date: 02/20/2020 </div> <div> Arrival Location (click to edit): 98134 Seattle, WA King </div> <div> Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete </div> </div> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div> <div> Method of Reimbursement: Lodging Type: Meals Type: M&IE: 64.00 CM - Commercial Meals </div> <div> Daily Ldg Cost: 0.00 Lodging Tax: 0.00 Miles: 0 </div>																			

PATTY PENGUIN
Select All
Unselect All

Accept Leg
Cancel Changes

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute, Continued

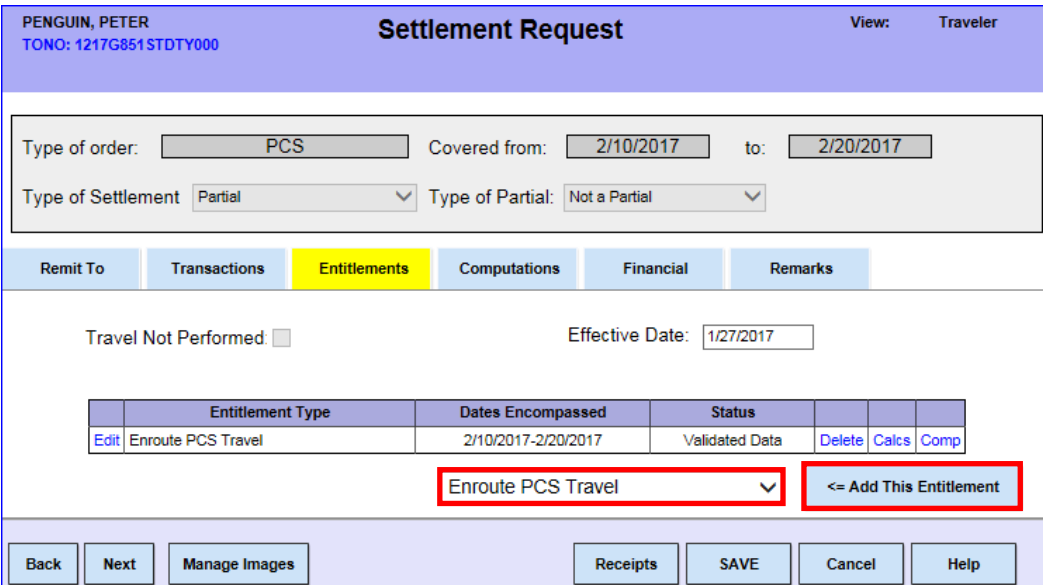
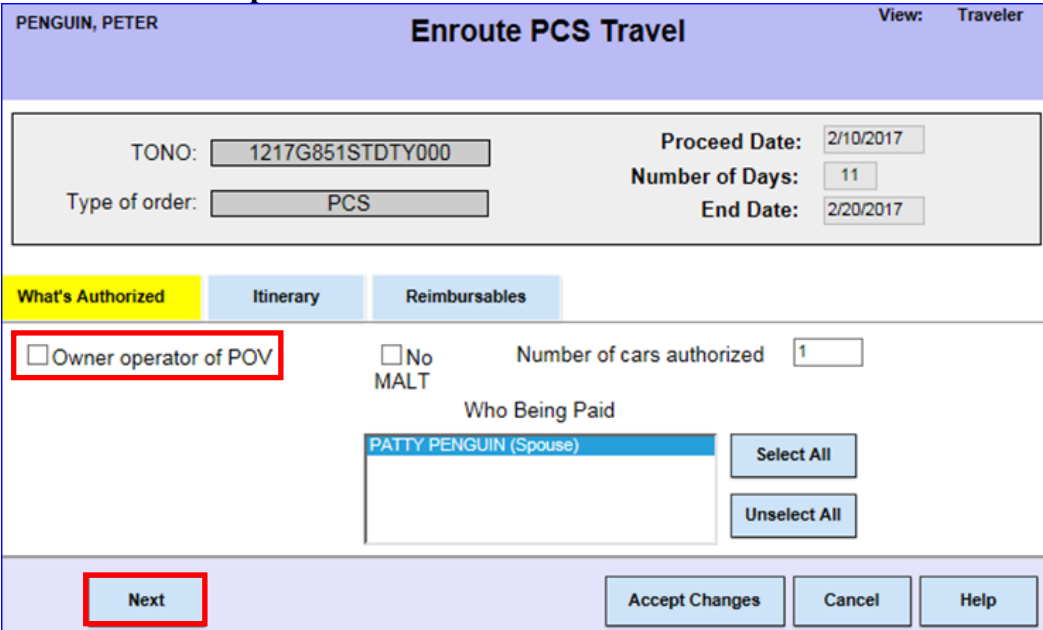
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action														
7	<p>The Constructed Itinerary tab will show how many miles are authorized for this PCS. Click Next.</p> <div> <div>PENGUIN, PETER</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G851STDY000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 2/10/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 11</div> <div>End Date: 2/20/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Constructed Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <div>Duration of travel: Greater than or equal to 24 hours</div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Depart Date</th> <th>Arrive Date</th> <th>To Location</th> <th>Auth. Miles</th> <th>Mem GTR</th> <th>Const. Dep. Date</th> <th>Const. Arr. Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/10/2017</td> <td>2/20/2017</td> <td>98134 Seattle, WASHINGTON</td> <td>819</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Recalculate Dates</div> </div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>	Depart Date	Arrive Date	To Location	Auth. Miles	Mem GTR	Const. Dep. Date	Const. Arr. Date	2/10/2017	2/20/2017	98134 Seattle, WASHINGTON	819	0.00		
Depart Date	Arrive Date	To Location	Auth. Miles	Mem GTR	Const. Dep. Date	Const. Arr. Date									
2/10/2017	2/20/2017	98134 Seattle, WASHINGTON	819	0.00											
8	<p>Add any Reimbursable Expenses, then click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>PENGUIN, PETER</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G851STDY000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 2/10/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 11</div> <div>End Date: 2/20/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Constructed Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Claimed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/10/2017</td> <td>AIRFARE-TRAIN-BUS EXPENSE</td> <td>202.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/10/2017</td> <td>SATO-CTO-TMC SVC PROC FEE</td> <td>12.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Add / Edit Trip Expenses</div> </div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>	Date	Description	Claimed	2/10/2017	AIRFARE-TRAIN-BUS EXPENSE	202.00	2/10/2017	SATO-CTO-TMC SVC PROC FEE	12.00					
Date	Description	Claimed													
2/10/2017	AIRFARE-TRAIN-BUS EXPENSE	202.00													
2/10/2017	SATO-CTO-TMC SVC PROC FEE	12.00													

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action												
9	<p>Now, you will need to enter the spouse's itinerary. Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel and then click Add This Entitlement.</p>  <p>Settlement Request View: Traveler</p> <p>PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000</p> <p>Type of order: PCS Covered from: 2/10/2017 to: 2/20/2017 Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial</p> <p>Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks</p> <p>Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: 1/27/2017</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Entitlement Type</th> <th>Dates Encompassed</th> <th>Status</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Edit Enroute PCS Travel</td> <td>2/10/2017-2/20/2017</td> <td>Validated Data</td> <td>Delete</td> <td>Calcs</td> <td>Comp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Enroute PCS Travel <= Add This Entitlement</p> <p>Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help</p>	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit Enroute PCS Travel	2/10/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp
Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status											
Edit Enroute PCS Travel	2/10/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp								
10	<p>Uncheck Owner Operator of POV and click Next.</p>  <p>Enroute PCS Travel View: Traveler</p> <p>PENGUIN, PETER</p> <p>TONO: 1217G851STDY000 Proceed Date: 2/10/2017 Type of order: PCS Number of Days: 11 End Date: 2/20/2017</p> <p>What's Authorized Itinerary Reimbursables</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT Number of cars authorized 1</p> <p>Who Being Paid PATTY PENGUIN (Spouse) Select All Unselect All</p> <p>Next Accept Changes Cancel Help</p>												

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute, Continued

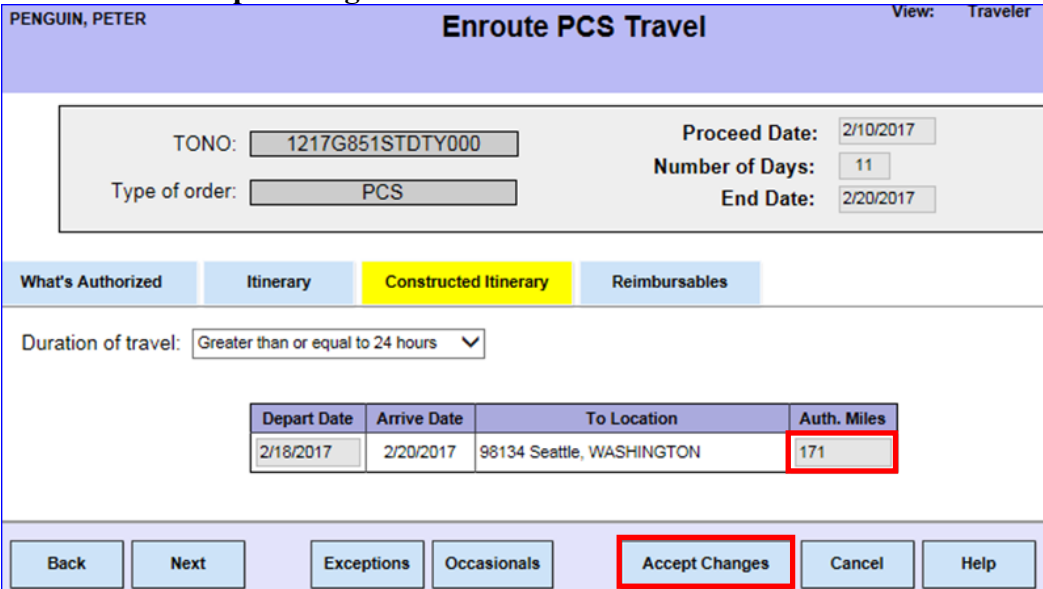
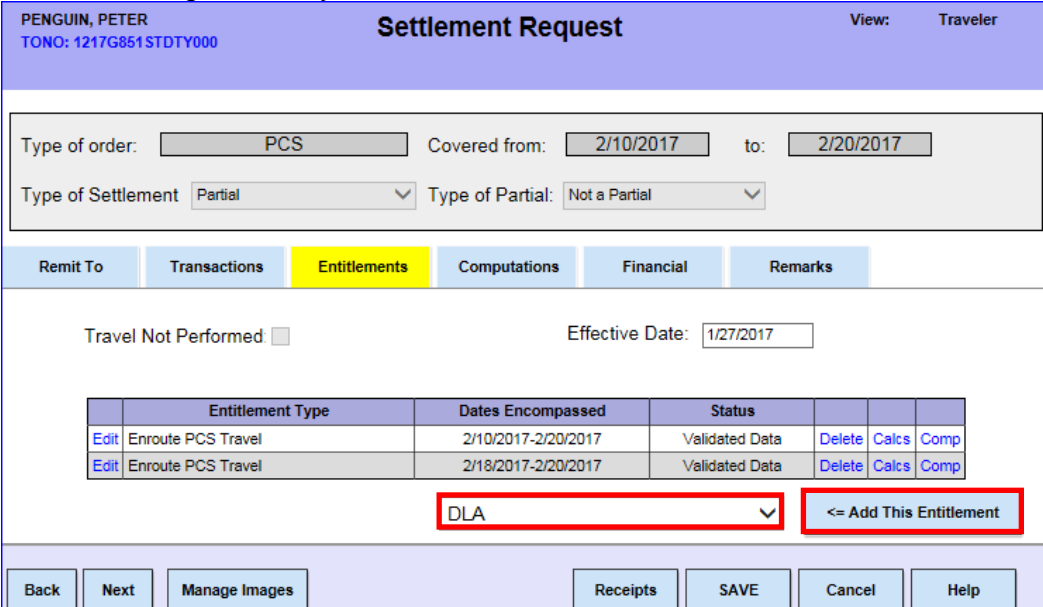
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																															
11	<p>The member and spouse were married in Portland, OR and began travel together 2/18/17. Enter the Arrival Date to the new PDS to be the same as the members, 2/20/17. MAKE SURE YOU ADD THE MEMBER TO THE ITINERARY. Click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Itinerary View: Traveler </div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <div> Departure Date: 02/18/2017 </div> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> </td> <td> <div> Departure Location (click to edit): <u>Portland, OR, Multnomah</u> </div> <div> Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto </div> </td> <td> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div> </td> <td> <div> Method of Reimbursement: </div> <div> Lodging Type: </div> <div> Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals </div> </td> <td> <div> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 </div> <div> Lodging Tax: 0 </div> <div> Miles: 171 </div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> <div> Arrival Date: 02/20/2017 </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> </td> <td> <div> Arrival Location (click to edit): <u>98134 Seattle, WA, King</u> </div> <div> Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete </div> </td> <td colspan="11"> <div> Who else is traveling on this leg: <u>Member</u> </div> <div> <div>Accept Leg</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> </div> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	<div> Departure Date: 02/18/2017 </div> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div>	<div> Departure Location (click to edit): <u>Portland, OR, Multnomah</u> </div> <div> Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto </div>	<div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div>	<div> Method of Reimbursement: </div> <div> Lodging Type: </div> <div> Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals </div>	<div> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 </div> <div> Lodging Tax: 0 </div> <div> Miles: 171 </div>	<div> Arrival Date: 02/20/2017 </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div>	<div> Arrival Location (click to edit): <u>98134 Seattle, WA, King</u> </div> <div> Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete </div>	<div> Who else is traveling on this leg: <u>Member</u> </div> <div> <div>Accept Leg</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> </div>										
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																				
<div> Departure Date: 02/18/2017 </div> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div>	<div> Departure Location (click to edit): <u>Portland, OR, Multnomah</u> </div> <div> Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto </div>	<div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div>	<div> Method of Reimbursement: </div> <div> Lodging Type: </div> <div> Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals </div>	<div> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 </div> <div> Lodging Tax: 0 </div> <div> Miles: 171 </div>																												
<div> Arrival Date: 02/20/2017 </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div>	<div> Arrival Location (click to edit): <u>98134 Seattle, WA, King</u> </div> <div> Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete </div>	<div> Who else is traveling on this leg: <u>Member</u> </div> <div> <div>Accept Leg</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> </div>																														

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
13	<p>The Constructed Itinerary tab will show the Authorized Miles for that leg of travel. Click Accept Changes.</p> 
14	<p>Ensure the drop-down says DLA, then click Add This Entitlement.</p> 

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute, Continued

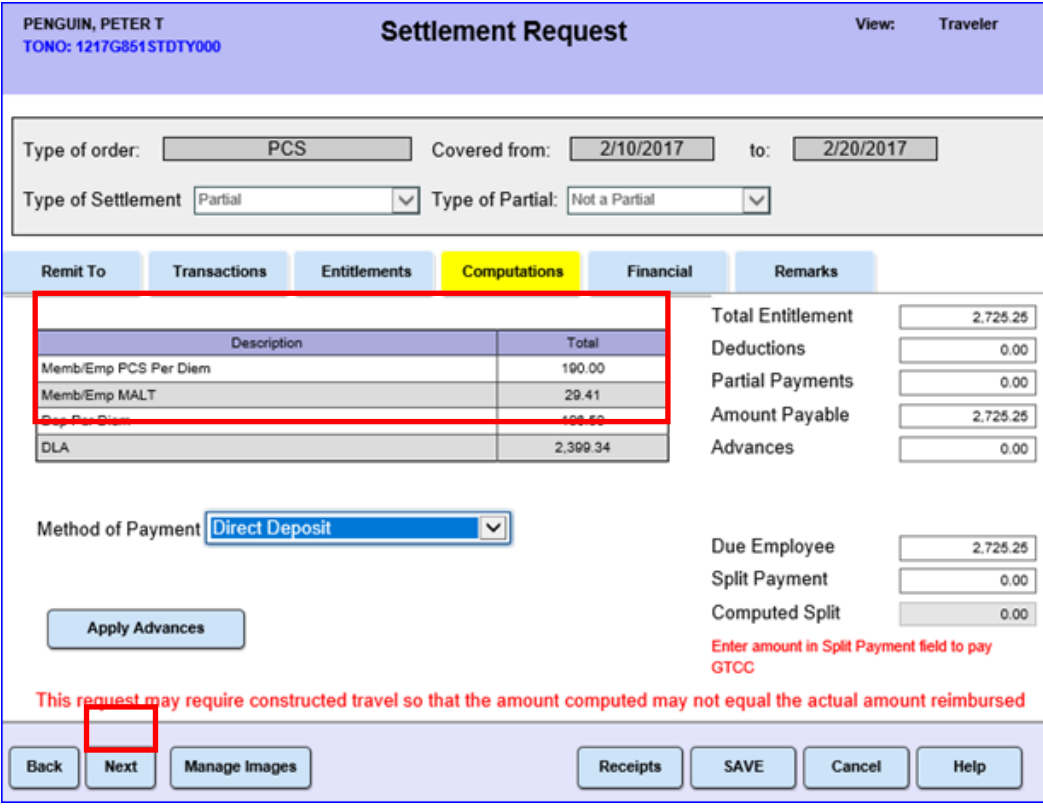
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																												
15	<p>Check the box if DLA with dependents is authorized AND your dependents relocated with you at the same time. Then click Accept.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Dislocation Allowance View: Traveler </div> </div> <p>DLA with dependents is authorized. Check this box if dependents were moved at this time <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p> <input type="button" value="Accept"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="button" value="Help"/> </p>																												
16	<p>Click Next.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> Covered from: <input type="text" value="2/10/2017"/> to: <input type="text" value="2/20/2017"/> Type of Settlement: <input type="text" value="Partial"/> Type of Partial: <input type="text" value="Not a Partial"/> </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: <input type="text" value="1/27/2017"/> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>Entitlement Type</th><th>Dates Encompassed</th><th>Status</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Edit</td><td>Enroute PCS Travel</td><td>2/10/2017-2/20/2017</td><td>Validated Data</td><td>Delete</td><td>Calcs</td><td>Comp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Edit</td><td>Enroute PCS Travel</td><td>2/18/2017-2/20/2017</td><td>Validated Data</td><td>Delete</td><td>Calcs</td><td>Comp</td></tr> <tr> <td>Edit</td><td>DLA (with Dependents)</td><td>1/27/2017-1/27/2017</td><td>Validated Data</td><td>Delete</td><td>Calcs</td><td>Comp</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Add This Entitlement"/> </div> <p> <input type="button" value="Back"/> <input checked="" type="button" value="Next"/> <input type="button" value="Manage Images"/> <input type="button" value="Receipts"/> <input type="button" value="SAVE"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="button" value="Help"/> </p>		Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	2/10/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp	Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	2/18/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp	Edit	DLA (with Dependents)	1/27/2017-1/27/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp
	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status																										
Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	2/10/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																							
Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	2/18/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																							
Edit	DLA (with Dependents)	1/27/2017-1/27/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																							

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute, Continued

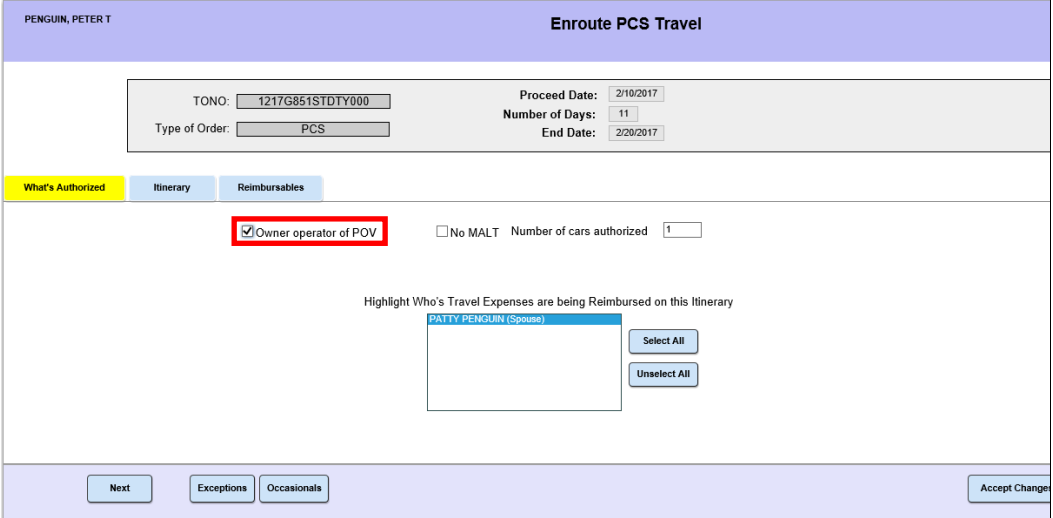
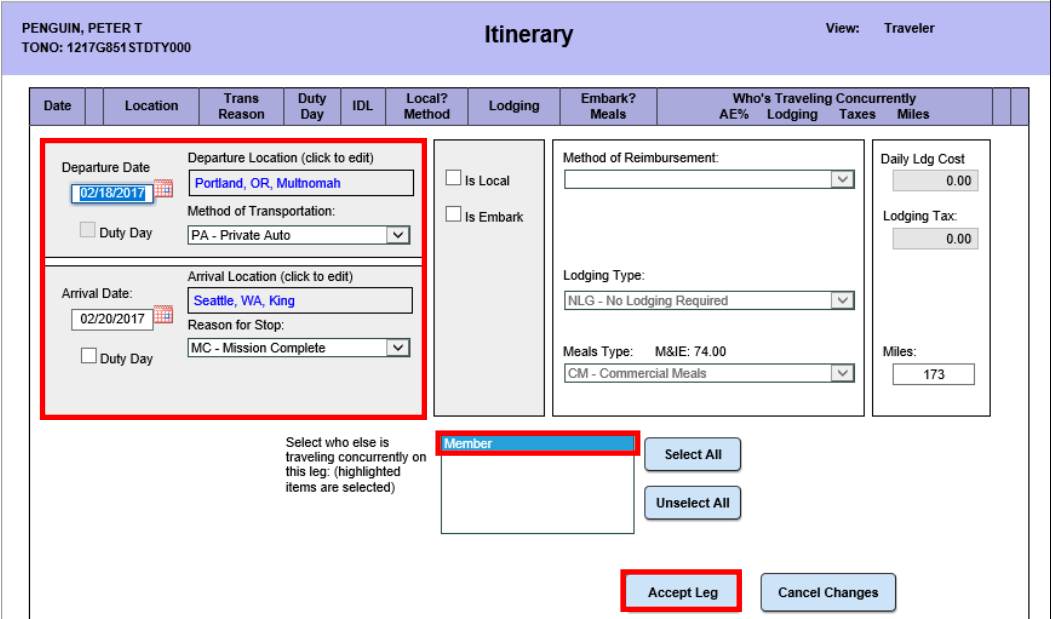
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																								
17	<p>Verify the Computations tab for accuracy. Click Next. Skip to Step 26 if only authorized one car.</p> <p>If two cars are authorized, one for the member and one for the spouse, the only change would be to the spouse's itinerary. The member's claim remains the same.</p>  <p>Settlement Request View: Traveler</p> <p>PENGUIN, PETER T TONO: 1217G851STDY000</p> <p>Type of order: PCS Covered from: 2/10/2017 to: 2/20/2017</p> <p>Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Remit To</th> <th>Transactions</th> <th>Entitlements</th> <th>Computations</th> <th>Financial</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>190.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>29.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>100.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,399.34</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> <td colspan="2"> <p>Total Entitlement 2,725.25</p> <p>Deductions 0.00</p> <p>Partial Payments 0.00</p> <p>Amount Payable 2,725.25</p> <p>Advances 0.00</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> <p>Method of Payment: Direct Deposit</p> <p>Apply Advances</p> </td> <td colspan="2"> <p>Due Employee 2,725.25</p> <p>Split Payment 0.00</p> <p>Computed Split 0.00</p> <p>Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6"> <p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6"> <p>Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>190.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>29.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>100.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,399.34</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	190.00	Memb/Emp MALT	29.41	Dep Per Diem	100.00	DLA	2,399.34	<p>Total Entitlement 2,725.25</p> <p>Deductions 0.00</p> <p>Partial Payments 0.00</p> <p>Amount Payable 2,725.25</p> <p>Advances 0.00</p>		<p>Method of Payment: Direct Deposit</p> <p>Apply Advances</p>				<p>Due Employee 2,725.25</p> <p>Split Payment 0.00</p> <p>Computed Split 0.00</p> <p>Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC</p>		<p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed</p>						<p>Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help</p>					
Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks																																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>190.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>29.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>100.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,399.34</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	190.00	Memb/Emp MALT	29.41	Dep Per Diem	100.00	DLA	2,399.34	<p>Total Entitlement 2,725.25</p> <p>Deductions 0.00</p> <p>Partial Payments 0.00</p> <p>Amount Payable 2,725.25</p> <p>Advances 0.00</p>																											
Description	Total																																								
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	190.00																																								
Memb/Emp MALT	29.41																																								
Dep Per Diem	100.00																																								
DLA	2,399.34																																								
<p>Method of Payment: Direct Deposit</p> <p>Apply Advances</p>				<p>Due Employee 2,725.25</p> <p>Split Payment 0.00</p> <p>Computed Split 0.00</p> <p>Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC</p>																																					
<p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed</p>																																									
<p>Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help</p>																																									

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute, Continued

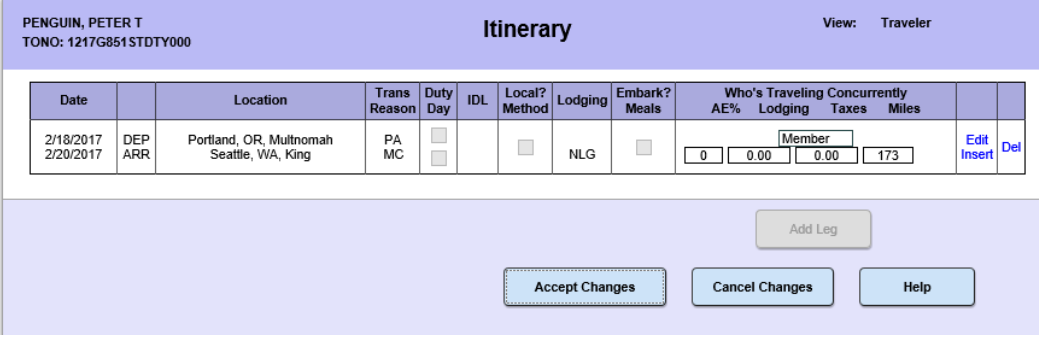
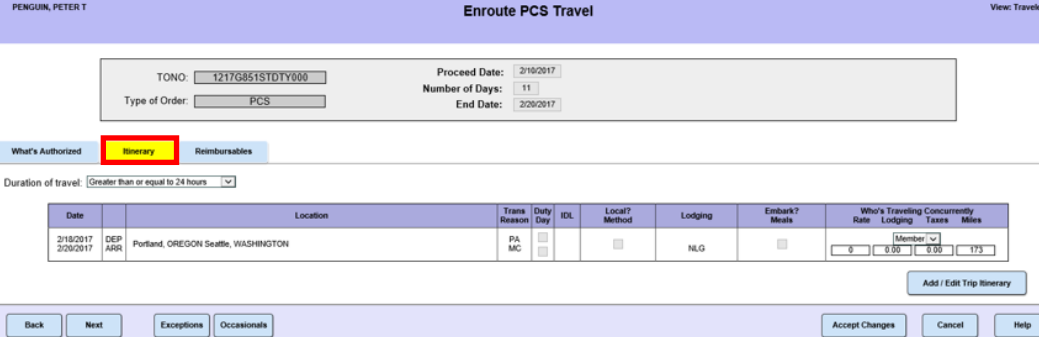
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
18	<p>If two cars are authorized, return to the What's Authorized tab for the dependent travel.</p> <p>Ensure the Owner operator of POV box is checked.</p> 
19	<p>Enter the itinerary for the spouse's travel from the place of marriage to the member's permanent duty station. Be sure to add the member traveling concurrently on this leg, then click the Accept Leg button.</p> 

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute, Continued

Procedures, continued

Step	Action
20	<p>The spouse's itinerary will populate. Check for accuracy. Ensure the member is listed in the Who's Traveling Concurrently section. Then click the Accept Changes button.</p> 
21	<p>Click the Itinerary tab.</p> 

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute, Continued

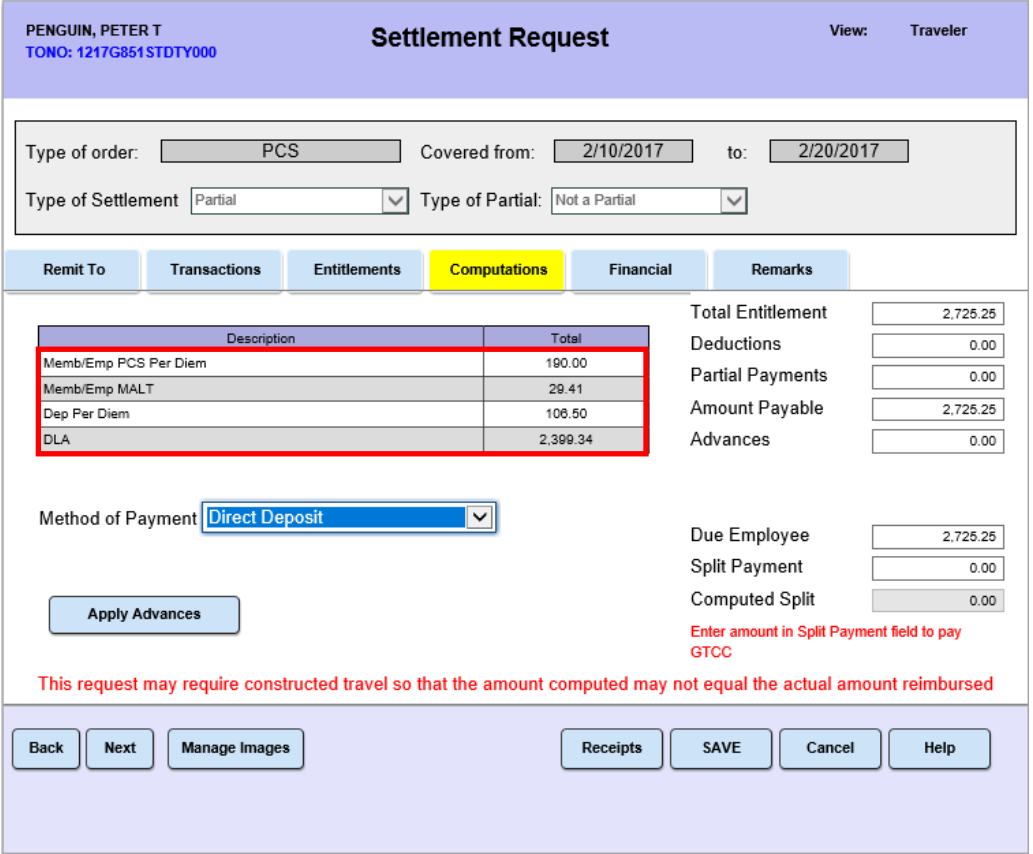
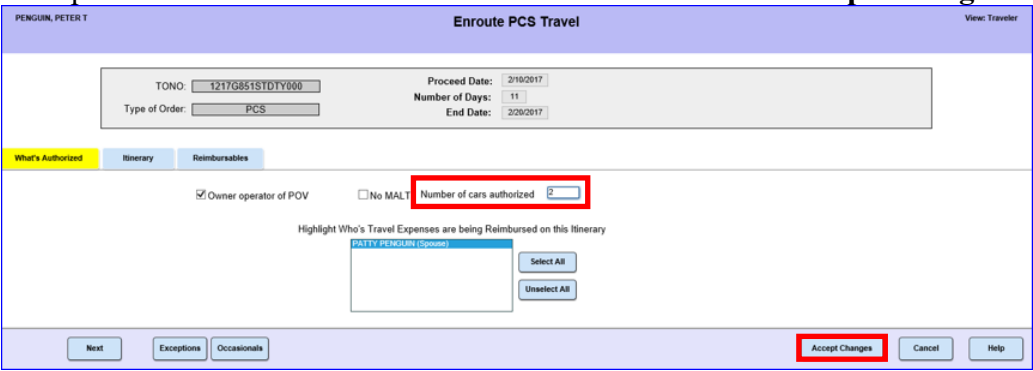
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																												
22	<p>You will return to the Entitlement Summary page. Click the Computations tab.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER T TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Settlement Request </div> <div> View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 2/10/2017 to: 2/20/2017 Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: 2/10/2017 </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Entitlement Type</th> <th>Dates Encompassed</th> <th>Status</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Edit</td> <td>Enroute PCS Travel</td> <td>2/10/2017-2/20/2017</td> <td>Validated Data</td> <td>Delete</td> <td>Calcs</td> <td>Comp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Edit</td> <td>Enroute PCS Travel</td> <td>2/18/2017-2/20/2017</td> <td>Validated Data</td> <td>Delete</td> <td>Calcs</td> <td>Comp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Edit</td> <td>DLA (with Dependents)</td> <td>2/10/2017-2/10/2017</td> <td>Validated Data</td> <td>Delete</td> <td>Calcs</td> <td>Comp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> TLE </div> <div> <= Add This Entitlement </div> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>		Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	2/10/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp	Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	2/18/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp	Edit	DLA (with Dependents)	2/10/2017-2/10/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp
	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status																										
Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	2/10/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																							
Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	2/18/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																							
Edit	DLA (with Dependents)	2/10/2017-2/10/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																							

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action										
23	<p>There are times when TPAX will not properly process the dependent MALT for the dependent listing 1 car on their What's Authorized tab. In this example the Dependent MALT did not process correctly and is not listed in the Computations. To correct this, see Step 24.</p>  <p>Settlement Request View: Traveler</p> <p>PENGUIN, PETER T TONO: 1217G851STDY000</p> <p>Type of order: PCS Covered from: 2/10/2017 to: 2/20/2017</p> <p>Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th><th>Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td><td>190.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td><td>29.41</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td><td>106.50</td></tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td><td>2,399.34</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Total Entitlement: 2,725.25 Deductions: 0.00 Partial Payments: 0.00 Amount Payable: 2,725.25 Advances: 0.00</p> <p>Method of Payment: Direct Deposit</p> <p>Due Employee: 2,725.25 Split Payment: 0.00 Computed Split: 0.00</p> <p>Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC</p> <p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed</p> <p>Buttons: Back, Next, Manage Images, Receipts, SAVE, Cancel, Help</p>	Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	190.00	Memb/Emp MALT	29.41	Dep Per Diem	106.50	DLA	2,399.34
Description	Total										
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	190.00										
Memb/Emp MALT	29.41										
Dep Per Diem	106.50										
DLA	2,399.34										
24	<p>You must return to the What's Authorized tab for the dependent travel claim and update the Number of cars authorized to 2. Then click Accept Changes.</p>  <p>Enroute PCS Travel View: Traveler</p> <p>PENGUIN, PETER T</p> <p>TONO: 1217G851STDY000 Proceed Date: 2/10/2017 Type of Order: PCS Number of Days: 11 End Date: 2/20/2017</p> <p>What's Authorized Itinerary Reimbursables</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT Number of cars authorized: 2</p> <p>Highlight Who's Travel Expenses are being Reimbursed on this Itinerary</p> <p>Buttons: Next, Exceptions, Occasional, Accept Changes, Cancel, Help</p>										

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action												
25	<p>Return to the Computations tab. You should now see the Dependent MALT processed. Click the Financial tab.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER T TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 2/10/2017 to: 2/20/2017 Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>190.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>29.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>106.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td> <td>29.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,399.34</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> Method of Payment: Direct Deposit </div> <div> Apply Advances </div> <div> Total Entitlement Deductions Partial Payments Amount Payable Advances Due Employee Split Payment Computed Split Enter amount in Split Payment GTCC </div> <p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount.</p> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel </div> </div>	Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	190.00	Memb/Emp MALT	29.41	Dep Per Diem	106.50	Dep. MALT	29.41	DLA	2,399.34
Description	Total												
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	190.00												
Memb/Emp MALT	29.41												
Dep Per Diem	106.50												
Dep. MALT	29.41												
DLA	2,399.34												

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute, Continued

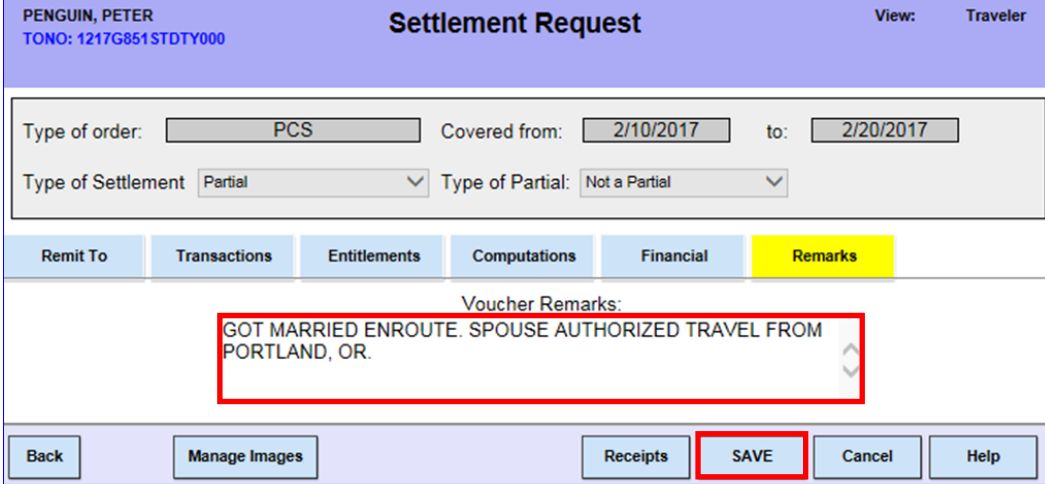
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action						
26	<p>Enter the Accounting String, then click Next.</p> <div> <div>PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000</div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>Type of order: PCS Covered from: 2/10/2017 to: 2/20/2017</div> <div>Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial</div> </div> <div> <div>Remit To</div> <div>Transactions</div> <div>Entitlements</div> <div>Computations</div> <div>Financial</div> <div>Remarks</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Db/Cr</th> <th>Classification String</th> <th>Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Db</td> <td>1217G851STDY000 2 P 501 299 21 0 RA 78045 2104</td> <td>2,656.49</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Add/Modify Accounting</div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Manage Images</div> <div>Receipts</div> <div>SAVE</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>	Db/Cr	Classification String	Amount	Db	1217G851STDY000 2 P 501 299 21 0 RA 78045 2104	2,656.49
Db/Cr	Classification String	Amount					
Db	1217G851STDY000 2 P 501 299 21 0 RA 78045 2104	2,656.49					

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – Getting Married Enroute, Continued

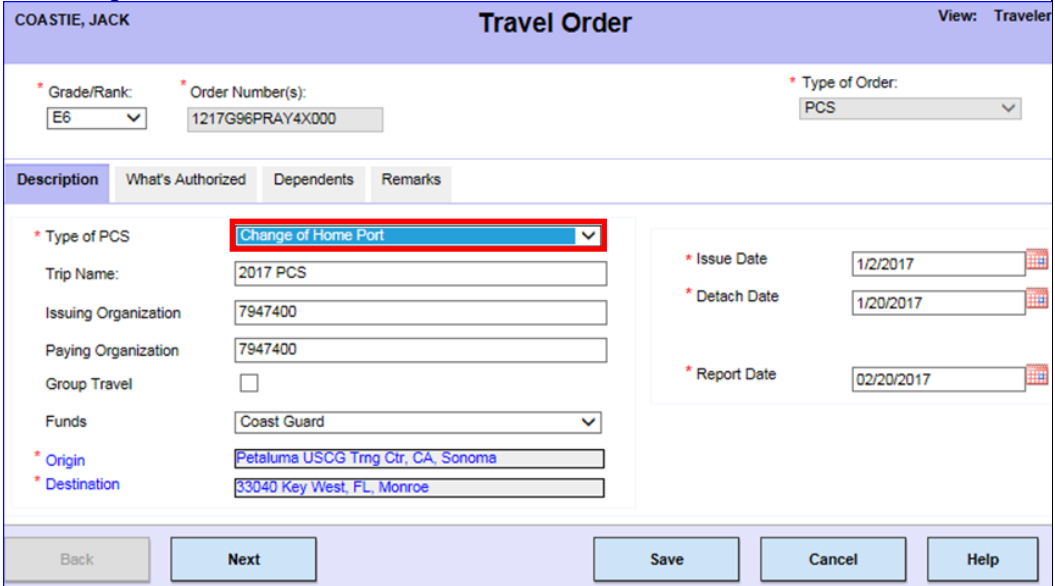
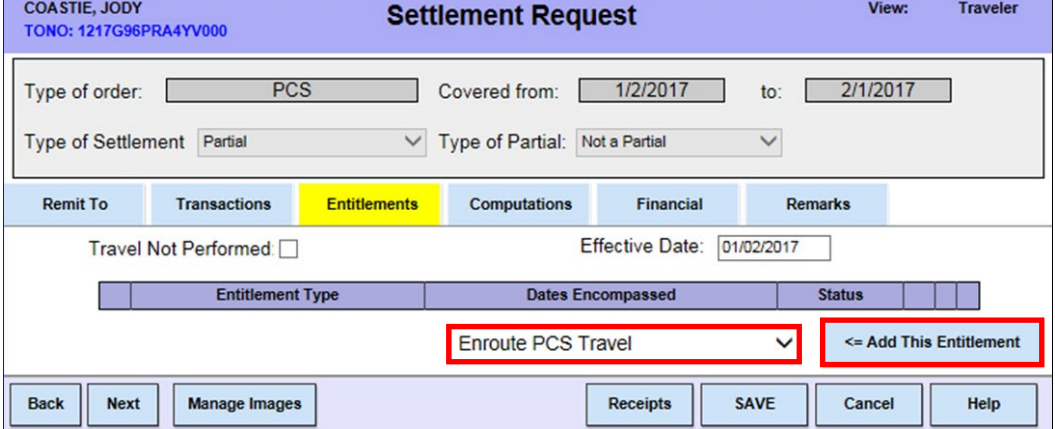
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
27	<p>Spell out exactly what happened in the Voucher Remarks. Then click SAVE.</p>  <p>Ensure you have all orders and any receipts over \$75.00 scanned and attached in the Manage Images section of TPAX. The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.</p>

Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS to New PDS Ship Underway)

Introduction This section shows how to account for a member who uses more than one method of transportation to PCS Transfer. In this scenario, the member and his dependents drove from the old PDS to the Homeport of the new PDS (boat is stationed in Key West, FL). However, the boat was underway in Panama so the member had to travel to Panama from Key West.

Procedures See below.

Step	Action
1	<p>When chasing the boat, you must select Change of Homeport from the Type of PCS drop-down.</p> 
2	<p>Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p> 

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS to New PDS Ship Underway), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
3	<p>We're going to enter the member's itinerary first, so just select the Member to be paid. Then click Next.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 32</div> <div>End Date: 2/20/2017</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <div> <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT </div> </div> <div> <div>Number of cars authorized</div> <div>1</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Who Being Paid</div> <div> <div>JACK (Member)</div> <div>JILL COASTIE (Spouse)</div> <div>JOHNNY COASTIE (Dependent)</div> <div>JACKIE COASTIE (Dependent)</div> </div> <div> <div>Select All</div> <div>Unselect All</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Next</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS to New PDS Ship Underway), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																							
4	<p>Enter the first leg of the itinerary to show the drive from the old PDS to the new Homeport. Since the ship is underway, select WB (Waiting to Board Ship) for your Reason for Stop since you didn't fly out until the next day. WB ensures that days spent waiting at home port for ship are not paid out in the daily calculations. Members are not entitled for reimbursement for these days. Then click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <div> COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000 </div> <div> Itinerary View: Traveler </div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>AE%</th><th>Who Else Traveling</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Taxes</th><th>Miles</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> Departure Date: 01/20/2017 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </td><td> Departure Location (click to edit): Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Son. Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </td><td></td><td> Method of Reimbursement: Lodging Type: CQ - Comm'l Qtrs Incidental Expense Full Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 3314 </td></tr> <tr> <td> Arrival Date: 01/29/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </td><td> Arrival Location (click to edit): 83040 Key West, FL, Monroe Reason for Stop: WB - Waiting to Board Ship </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> Accept Leg Cancel Changes </div>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	Departure Date: 01/20/2017 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Departure Location (click to edit): Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Son. Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto				<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark		Method of Reimbursement: Lodging Type: CQ - Comm'l Qtrs Incidental Expense Full Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals					Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 3314	Arrival Date: 01/29/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Arrival Location (click to edit): 83040 Key West, FL, Monroe Reason for Stop: WB - Waiting to Board Ship											
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																												
Departure Date: 01/20/2017 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Departure Location (click to edit): Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Son. Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto				<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark		Method of Reimbursement: Lodging Type: CQ - Comm'l Qtrs Incidental Expense Full Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals					Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 3314																												
Arrival Date: 01/29/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Arrival Location (click to edit): 83040 Key West, FL, Monroe Reason for Stop: WB - Waiting to Board Ship																																							

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS to New PDS Ship Underway), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																																				
6	<p>Enter the last leg to show your flight to Panama to meet the boat. Ensure to use CP (Commercial Plane) vs TP (Government Transportation Provided) in the Departure Location. Don't forget to check the Is Embark box. When finished, click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <div> COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000 </div> <div> Itinerary View: Traveler </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>DEP</td> <td>Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Sonoma</td> <td>PA</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>JILL COASTIE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/29/2017</td> <td>ARR</td> <td>33040 Key West, FL, Monroe</td> <td>LV</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>CQ</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>3314</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/20/2017</td> <td>DEP</td> <td>33040 Key West, FL, Monroe</td> <td>CS</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>JILL COASTIE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/20/2017</td> <td>ARR</td> <td>33040 Key West, FL, Monroe</td> <td>AT</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td>LDP</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div> <div> Departure Date: 02/20/2017 </div> <div> Departure Location (click to edit): 33040 Key West, FL, Monroe </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> <div> Method of Transportation: CP - Commercial Plane </div> </div> <div> <div> Arrival Date: 02/20/2017 </div> <div> Arrival Location (click to edit): PANAMA, PANAMA CITY </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> <div> Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete </div> </div> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div> <div> Method of Reimbursement: Lodging Type: Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals </div> <div> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 0 </div> <div> Who else is traveling on this leg: JILL COASTIE JOHNNY COASTIE JACKIE COASTIE </div> <div> Accept Leg Cancel Changes </div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	1/20/2017	DEP	Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Sonoma	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					JILL COASTIE					1/29/2017	ARR	33040 Key West, FL, Monroe	LV	<input type="checkbox"/>			CQ	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	3314	2/20/2017	DEP	33040 Key West, FL, Monroe	CS	<input type="checkbox"/>					JILL COASTIE					2/20/2017	ARR	33040 Key West, FL, Monroe	AT	<input type="checkbox"/>		LDP		<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	0
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																																																								
1/20/2017	DEP	Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Sonoma	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					JILL COASTIE																																																												
1/29/2017	ARR	33040 Key West, FL, Monroe	LV	<input type="checkbox"/>			CQ	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	3314																																																									
2/20/2017	DEP	33040 Key West, FL, Monroe	CS	<input type="checkbox"/>					JILL COASTIE																																																												
2/20/2017	ARR	33040 Key West, FL, Monroe	AT	<input type="checkbox"/>		LDP		<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	0																																																									

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS to New PDS Ship Underway), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																										
7	<p>Review the itinerary, make changes if needed and then click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017 1/29/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Sonoma 33040 Key West, FL, Monroe</td> <td>PA WB</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>CQ</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>JILL COASTIE 0 0.00 0.00</td> <td>3314</td> <td></td> <td>Edit Insert</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/20/2017 2/20/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>33040 Key West, FL, Monroe PM, PANAMA CITY</td> <td>CP MC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>JILL COASTIE 0 0.00 0.00</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>Edit Insert</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Remarks</div> <div>Add Leg</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div> <p>If this warning comes up, click OK.</p> <div> <div>System Notification</div> <div>WarningThe following date ranges may be covered under the rules governing Long Term Flat Rate Per Diem 1/20/2017 to 2/20/2017 1/20/2017 to 2/20/2017</div> <div>OK</div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles			1/20/2017 1/29/2017	DEP ARR	Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Sonoma 33040 Key West, FL, Monroe	PA WB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	CQ	<input type="checkbox"/>	JILL COASTIE 0 0.00 0.00	3314		Edit Insert	Del	2/20/2017 2/20/2017	DEP ARR	33040 Key West, FL, Monroe PM, PANAMA CITY	CP MC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JILL COASTIE 0 0.00 0.00	0		Edit Insert	Del
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles																																
1/20/2017 1/29/2017	DEP ARR	Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Sonoma 33040 Key West, FL, Monroe	PA WB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	CQ	<input type="checkbox"/>	JILL COASTIE 0 0.00 0.00	3314		Edit Insert	Del																														
2/20/2017 2/20/2017	DEP ARR	33040 Key West, FL, Monroe PM, PANAMA CITY	CP MC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JILL COASTIE 0 0.00 0.00	0		Edit Insert	Del																														

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS to New PDS Ship Underway), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																					
8	<p>The miles in the Constructed Itinerary will populate. Click Accept Changes.</p> <p>COASTIE, JACK View: Traveler</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Enroute PCS Travel</p> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> TONO: <input type="text" value="1217G96PRAY4X000"/> Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> </div> <div> Proceed Date: <input type="text" value="1/20/2017"/> Number of Days: <input type="text" value="32"/> End Date: <input type="text" value="2/20/2017"/> </div> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin: 5px 0;"> What's Authorized Itinerary Constructed Itinerary Reimbursables </div> <p>Duration of travel: <input type="text" value="Greater than or equal to 24 hours"/> ▼</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Depart Date</th> <th>Arrive Date</th> <th>To Location</th> <th>Auth. Miles</th> <th>Mem GTR</th> <th>Const. Dep. Date</th> <th>Const. Arr. Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>2/20/2017</td> <td>33040 Key West, FLORIDA</td> <td style="border: 2px solid red;">3314</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/20/2017</td> <td>2/20/2017</td> <td>PANAMA CITY, ...</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;"><input type="button" value="Recalculate Dates"/></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <input type="button" value="Back"/> <input type="button" value="Next"/> <input type="button" value="Exceptions"/> <input type="button" value="Occasionals"/> <input type="button" value="Accept Changes"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="button" value="Help"/> </div>	Depart Date	Arrive Date	To Location	Auth. Miles	Mem GTR	Const. Dep. Date	Const. Arr. Date	1/20/2017	2/20/2017	33040 Key West, FLORIDA	3314	0.00			2/20/2017	2/20/2017	PANAMA CITY, ...	0	0.00		
Depart Date	Arrive Date	To Location	Auth. Miles	Mem GTR	Const. Dep. Date	Const. Arr. Date																
1/20/2017	2/20/2017	33040 Key West, FLORIDA	3314	0.00																		
2/20/2017	2/20/2017	PANAMA CITY, ...	0	0.00																		
9	<p>Click Calcs.</p> <p>COASTIE, JACK View: Traveler</p> <p>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Settlement Request</p> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> Covered from: <input type="text" value="1/20/2017"/> to: <input type="text" value="2/20/2017"/> Type of Settlement: <input type="text" value="Partial"/> ▼ Type of Partial: <input type="text" value="Not a Partial"/> ▼ </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin: 5px 0;"> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <p>Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: <input type="text" value="2/10/2017"/></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Entitlement Type</th> <th>Dates Encompassed</th> <th>Status</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Edit</td> <td>Enroute PCS Travel</td> <td>1/20/2017-2/20/2017</td> <td>Validated Data</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Delete</td> <td style="border: 2px solid red; text-align: center;">Calcs</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Comp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;"> <input type="text" value="Enroute PCS Travel"/> ▼ <input type="button" value="≤ Add This Entitlement"/> </p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <input type="button" value="Back"/> <input type="button" value="Next"/> <input type="button" value="Manage Images"/> <input type="button" value="Receipts"/> <input type="button" value="SAVE"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="button" value="Help"/> </div>		Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp							
	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status																			
Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS to New PDS Ship Underway), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
10	<p>The Daily Expenses breakdown should show that you were paid for your driving days as well as your flying day. When finished reviewing, click Done.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Daily Expenses</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>Audit Remarks</div> <div>Done</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Day Type</th> <th>Ldg Rate</th> <th>M&IE Rate</th> <th>Br</th> <th>Ln</th> <th>Dn</th> <th>Lodg</th> <th>Break</th> <th>Lunch</th> <th>Dinner</th> <th>Incddl</th> <th>M&IE Amount</th> <th>Emp/Memb Amount</th> <th>Dep Amount</th> <th>Total Amount</th> <th>Lodging Tax</th> <th>Taxable</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>02/10</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>02/11</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>02/12</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>02/13</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>02/14</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>02/15</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>02/16</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>02/17</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>02/18</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>02/19</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>02/20</td><td>LDP</td><td>173.00</td><td>99.00</td><td>CM</td><td>CM</td><td>CM</td><td>0.00</td><td></td><td></td><td>Partial</td><td>Day</td><td>74.25</td><td>74.25</td><td>0.00</td><td>74.25</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Total</td><td>1494.25</td><td>0.00</td><td>1494.25</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Day Type	Ldg Rate	M&IE Rate	Br	Ln	Dn	Lodg	Break	Lunch	Dinner	Incddl	M&IE Amount	Emp/Memb Amount	Dep Amount	Total Amount	Lodging Tax	Taxable	02/10	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/11	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/12	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/13	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/14	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/15	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/16	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/17	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/18	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/19	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/20	LDP	173.00	99.00	CM	CM	CM	0.00			Partial	Day	74.25	74.25	0.00	74.25	0.00														Total	1494.25	0.00	1494.25	0.00	
Date	Day Type	Ldg Rate	M&IE Rate	Br	Ln	Dn	Lodg	Break	Lunch	Dinner	Incddl	M&IE Amount	Emp/Memb Amount	Dep Amount	Total Amount	Lodging Tax	Taxable																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
02/10	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/11	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/12	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/13	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/14	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/15	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/16	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/17	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/18	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/19	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/20	LDP	173.00	99.00	CM	CM	CM	0.00			Partial	Day	74.25	74.25	0.00	74.25	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
												Total	1494.25	0.00	1494.25	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS to New PDS Ship Underway), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
12	<p>Select the rest of the family members, then click Next.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 32</div> <div>End Date: 2/20/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT Number of cars authorized 1 </div> <div> <div>Who Being Paid</div> <div> JILL COASTIE (Spouse) JOHNNY COASTIE (Dependent) JACKIE COASTIE (Dependent) </div> <div>Select All</div> <div>Unselect All</div> </div> <div> <div>Next</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS to New PDS Ship Underway), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																
14	<p>Click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>DEP</td> <td>Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Sonoma</td> <td>PA MC</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="text" value="0"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="0.00"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="0.00"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="3314"/></td> <td><input type="button" value="Edit Insert"/></td> <td><input type="button" value="Del"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/29/2017</td> <td>ARR</td> <td>33040 Key West, FL, Monroe</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Remarks</div> <div>Add Leg</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles			1/20/2017	DEP	Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Sonoma	PA MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="3314"/>	<input type="button" value="Edit Insert"/>	<input type="button" value="Del"/>	1/29/2017	ARR	33040 Key West, FL, Monroe		<input type="checkbox"/>											
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																																				
1/20/2017	DEP	Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Sonoma	PA MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="3314"/>	<input type="button" value="Edit Insert"/>	<input type="button" value="Del"/>																																		
1/29/2017	ARR	33040 Key West, FL, Monroe		<input type="checkbox"/>																																													
15	<p>Once the DLA is added, check the Computations tab for accuracy. Apply Advances if necessary and continue with the rest of your claim.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> Covered from: <input type="text" value="1/20/2017"/> to: <input type="text" value="2/20/2017"/> Type of Settlement: <input type="text" value="Partial"/> Type of Partial: <input type="text" value="Not a Partial"/> </div> <div> <div>Remit To</div> <div>Transactions</div> <div>Entitlements</div> <div>Computations</div> <div>Financial</div> <div>Remarks</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>1,494.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>629.66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>2,485.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,348.99</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Method of Payment: <input type="text" value="Direct Deposit"/></div> <div> <div>Apply Advances</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Total Entitlement: <input type="text" value="6,958.90"/></div> <div>Deductions: <input type="text" value="0.00"/></div> <div>Partial Payments: <input type="text" value="0.00"/></div> <div>Amount Payable: <input type="text" value="6,958.90"/></div> <div>Advances: <input type="text" value="0.00"/></div> <div>Due Employee: <input type="text" value="6,958.90"/></div> <div>Split Payment: <input type="text" value="0.00"/></div> <div>Computed Split: <input type="text" value="0.00"/></div> </div> <p>Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC</p> <p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed</p> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Manage Images</div> <div>Receipts</div> <div>SAVE</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>	Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	1,494.25	Memb/Emp MALT	629.66	Dep Per Diem	2,485.00	DLA	2,348.99																																						
Description	Total																																																
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	1,494.25																																																
Memb/Emp MALT	629.66																																																
Dep Per Diem	2,485.00																																																
DLA	2,348.99																																																

Don't forget to add all Reimbursable expenses including: Orders, tolls and any receipts for claimed items over \$75.00. Use the **Manage Images** function to attach them to your claim. Spell out in the remarks exactly what happened. **The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.**

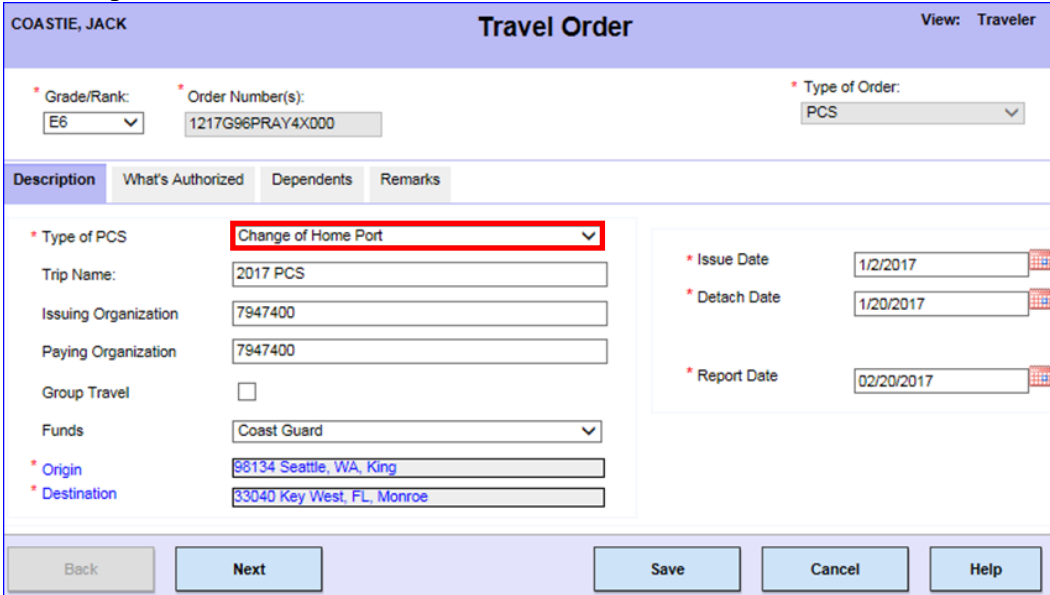
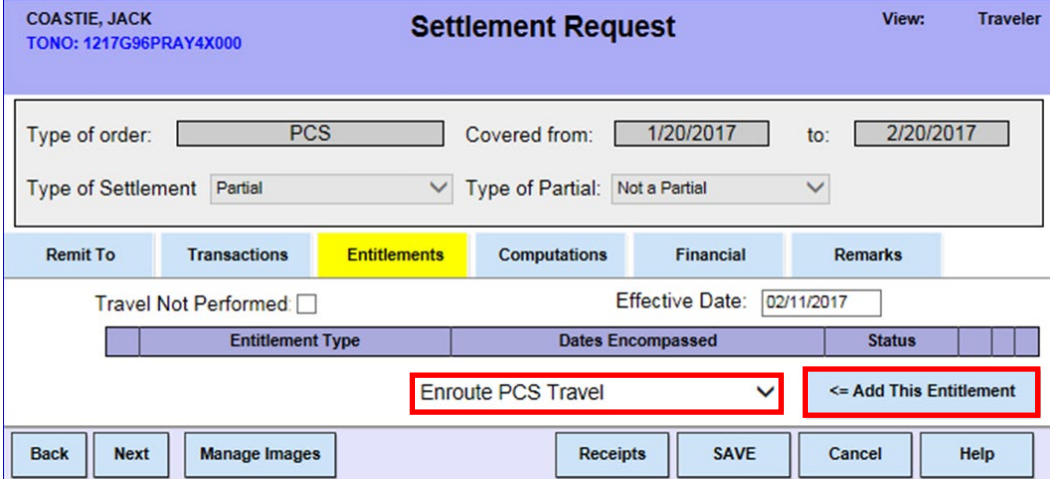
Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS Underway to New PDS Homeport)

Introduction

This section shows how to account for a member who uses more than one method of transportation to PCS Transfer. In this scenario, the old PDS (boat) was underway in Cordova, AK. The member flew to Seattle, then drove with his dependents to the new Homeport in Key West, FL.

Procedures

See below.

Step	Action
1	<p>When chasing the boat, you must select Change of Homeport from the Type of PCS drop-down.</p> 
2	<p>Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p> 

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS Underway to New PDS Homeport), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
3	<p>First enter the member's travel. Since he is the only one flying from the underway location, just select him to be paid. Then click Next.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 32</div> <div>End Date: 2/20/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT Number of cars authorized 1 </div> <div> <div>Who Being Paid</div> <div> <div>JACK (Member)</div> <div>JILL COASTIE (Spouse)</div> <div>JOHNNY COASTIE (Dependent)</div> <div>JACKIE COASTIE (Dependent)</div> </div> <div> <div>Select All</div> <div>Unselect All</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Next</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS Underway to New PDS Homeport), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																																																
5	<p>Review the itinerary, make changes if needed and then click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>DEP</td> <td>99574 Cordova, AK, Valdez-Cordova Census Area</td> <td>TP</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> LDP</td> <td></td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>JILL COASTIE</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0</td> <td>Edit</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>ARR</td> <td>98131 Seattle, WA, King</td> <td>AT</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0</td> <td>Insert</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>DEP</td> <td>98131 Seattle, WA, King</td> <td>PA</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> NLG</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>JILL COASTIE</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>3486</td> <td>Edit</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/20/2017</td> <td>ARR</td> <td>33040 Key West, FL, Monroe</td> <td>MC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>3486</td> <td>Insert</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Remarks</div> <div>Add Leg</div> </div> <div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles			1/20/2017	DEP	99574 Cordova, AK, Valdez-Cordova Census Area	TP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	JILL COASTIE	0.00	0.00	0	Edit	Del	1/20/2017	ARR	98131 Seattle, WA, King	AT	<input type="checkbox"/>					0		0.00	0.00	0	Insert		1/20/2017	DEP	98131 Seattle, WA, King	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> NLG		<input type="checkbox"/>	0	JILL COASTIE	0.00	0.00	3486	Edit	Del	2/20/2017	ARR	33040 Key West, FL, Monroe	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>					0		0.00	0.00	3486	Insert	
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																																																																				
1/20/2017	DEP	99574 Cordova, AK, Valdez-Cordova Census Area	TP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	JILL COASTIE	0.00	0.00	0	Edit	Del																																																																		
1/20/2017	ARR	98131 Seattle, WA, King	AT	<input type="checkbox"/>					0		0.00	0.00	0	Insert																																																																			
1/20/2017	DEP	98131 Seattle, WA, King	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> NLG		<input type="checkbox"/>	0	JILL COASTIE	0.00	0.00	3486	Edit	Del																																																																		
2/20/2017	ARR	33040 Key West, FL, Monroe	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>					0		0.00	0.00	3486	Insert																																																																			
6	<p>The miles in the Constructed Itinerary will populate. Click Next.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 32</div> <div>End Date: 2/20/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Constructed Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <div>Duration of travel: Greater than or equal to 24 hours</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Depart Date</th> <th>Arrive Date</th> <th>To Location</th> <th>Auth. Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>98131 Seattle, WASHINGTON</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>2/20/2017</td> <td>33040 Key West, FLORIDA</td> <td>3486</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>	Depart Date	Arrive Date	To Location	Auth. Miles	1/20/2017	1/20/2017	98131 Seattle, WASHINGTON	0	1/20/2017	2/20/2017	33040 Key West, FLORIDA	3486																																																																				
Depart Date	Arrive Date	To Location	Auth. Miles																																																																														
1/20/2017	1/20/2017	98131 Seattle, WASHINGTON	0																																																																														
1/20/2017	2/20/2017	33040 Key West, FLORIDA	3486																																																																														

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS Underway to New PDS Homeport), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action														
7	<p>Add your reimbursable expenses, then click Accept Changes.</p> <p>COASTIE, JACK View: Traveler</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Enroute PCS Travel</p> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> TONO: <input type="text" value="1217G96PRAY4X000"/> Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> </div> <div> Proceed Date: <input type="text" value="1/20/2017"/> Number of Days: <input type="text" value="32"/> End Date: <input type="text" value="2/20/2017"/> </div> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 10px 0;"> What's Authorized Itinerary Constructed Itinerary Reimbursables </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Claimed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>AIRFARE-TRAIN-BUS EXPENSE</td> <td>250.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>SATO-CTO-TMC SVC PROC FEE</td> <td>22.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">Add / Edit Trip Expenses</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> Back Exceptions Occasionals Accept Changes Cancel Help </div>	Date	Description	Claimed	1/20/2017	AIRFARE-TRAIN-BUS EXPENSE	250.00	1/20/2017	SATO-CTO-TMC SVC PROC FEE	22.00					
Date	Description	Claimed													
1/20/2017	AIRFARE-TRAIN-BUS EXPENSE	250.00													
1/20/2017	SATO-CTO-TMC SVC PROC FEE	22.00													
8	<p>Click Calcs.</p> <p>COASTIE, JACK View: Traveler TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Settlement Request</p> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> Covered from: <input type="text" value="1/20/2017"/> to: <input type="text" value="2/20/2017"/> Type of Settlement: <input type="text" value="Partial"/> Type of Partial: <input type="text" value="Not a Partial"/> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 10px 0;"> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: <input type="text" value="2/11/2017"/> </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Entitlement Type</th> <th>Dates Encompassed</th> <th>Status</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Edit</td> <td>Enroute PCS Travel</td> <td>1/20/2017-2/20/2017</td> <td>Validated Data</td> <td>Delete</td> <td style="border: 2px solid red;">Calcs</td> <td>Comp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> <input type="text" value="Enroute PCS Travel"/> </div> <div> <= Add This Entitlement </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>		Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp
	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status												
Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp									

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS Underway to New PDS Homeport), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
9	<p>The Daily Expenses breakdown should show that you were paid for your driving days as well as your flying day. When finished reviewing, click Done.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Daily Expenses</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>Audit Remarks</div> <div>Done</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Day Type</th> <th>Ldg Rate</th> <th>M&IE Rate</th> <th>Br</th> <th>Ln</th> <th>Dn</th> <th>Lodg</th> <th>Break</th> <th>Lunch</th> <th>Dinner</th> <th>Incdbl</th> <th>M&IE Amount</th> <th>Emp/Memb Amount</th> <th>Dep Amount</th> <th>Total Amount</th> <th>Lodging Tax</th> <th>Taxable</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01/20</td> <td>LDP</td> <td>279.00</td> <td>69.00</td> <td>CM</td> <td>CM</td> <td>CM</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Partial</td> <td>Day</td> <td>51.75</td> <td>51.75</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>51.75</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/10</td> <td>FP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/11</td> <td>FP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/12</td> <td>FP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/13</td> <td>FP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/14</td> <td>FP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/15</td> <td>FP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/16</td> <td>FP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/17</td> <td>FP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/18</td> <td>FP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/19</td> <td>FP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>142.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Total</td> <td>1471.75</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1471.75</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Day Type	Ldg Rate	M&IE Rate	Br	Ln	Dn	Lodg	Break	Lunch	Dinner	Incdbl	M&IE Amount	Emp/Memb Amount	Dep Amount	Total Amount	Lodging Tax	Taxable	01/20	LDP	279.00	69.00	CM	CM	CM	0.00			Partial	Day	51.75	51.75	0.00	51.75	0.00		02/10	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/11	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/12	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/13	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/14	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/15	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/16	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/17	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/18	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/19	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00														Total	1471.75	0.00	1471.75	0.00	
Date	Day Type	Ldg Rate	M&IE Rate	Br	Ln	Dn	Lodg	Break	Lunch	Dinner	Incdbl	M&IE Amount	Emp/Memb Amount	Dep Amount	Total Amount	Lodging Tax	Taxable																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
01/20	LDP	279.00	69.00	CM	CM	CM	0.00			Partial	Day	51.75	51.75	0.00	51.75	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/10	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/11	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/12	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/13	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/14	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/15	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/16	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/17	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/18	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
02/19	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
												Total	1471.75	0.00	1471.75	0.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS Underway to New PDS Homeport)Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
11	<p>Select the rest of the family members, then click Next.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 32</div> <div>End Date: 2/20/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT Number of cars authorized 1 </div> <div> <div>Who Being Paid</div> <div> JILL COASTIE (Spouse) JOHNNY COASTIE (Dependent) JACKIE COASTIE (Dependent) </div> <div>Select All</div> <div>Unselect All</div> </div> <div> <div>Next</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>

Continued on next page

Mixed Mode – PCS to a Ship (Chasing the Boat – Old PDS Underway to New PDS Homeport)Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																
13	<p>Click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>DEP</td> <td>98134 Seattle, WA, King</td> <td>PA</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>Member</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>3486</td> <td>Edit</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/20/2017</td> <td>ARR</td> <td>33040 Key West, FL, Monroe</td> <td>MC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Remarks</div> <div>Add Leg</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles			1/20/2017	DEP	98134 Seattle, WA, King	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	Member	0.00	0.00	3486	Edit	Del	2/20/2017	ARR	33040 Key West, FL, Monroe	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>											
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																																				
1/20/2017	DEP	98134 Seattle, WA, King	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	Member	0.00	0.00	3486	Edit	Del																																		
2/20/2017	ARR	33040 Key West, FL, Monroe	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>																																													
14	<p>Once the DLA is added, check the Computations tab for accuracy. Apply Advances if necessary and continue with the rest of your claim.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/20/2017</div> <div>Type of Settlement: Partial</div> <div>Type of Partial: Not a Partial</div> </div> <div> <div>Remit To</div> <div>Transactions</div> <div>Entitlements</div> <div>Computations</div> <div>Financial</div> <div>Remarks</div> </div> <div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>1,471.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>272.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>662.34</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>2,485.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,349.99</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Method of Payment: Direct Deposit</div> <div>Apply Advances</div> <p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed</p> </div> <div> <div>Total Entitlement: 7,241.08</div> <div>Deductions: 0.00</div> <div>Partial Payments: 0.00</div> <div>Amount Payable: 7,241.08</div> <div>Advances: 0.00</div> <div>Due Employee: 7,241.08</div> <div>Split Payment: 0.00</div> <div>Computed Split: 0.00</div> </div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Manage Images</div> <div>Receipts</div> <div>SAVE</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div> <p>Don't forget to add all Reimbursable expenses including: Orders, tolls and any receipts for claimed items over \$75.00. Use the Manage Images function to attach them to your claim. Spell out in the remarks exactly what happened. The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.</p>	Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	1,471.75	Memb/Emp Transportation	272.00	Memb/Emp MALT	662.34	Dep Per Diem	2,485.00	DLA	2,349.99																																				
Description	Total																																																
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	1,471.75																																																
Memb/Emp Transportation	272.00																																																
Memb/Emp MALT	662.34																																																
Dep Per Diem	2,485.00																																																
DLA	2,349.99																																																

PCS – Boot Camp to “A” School

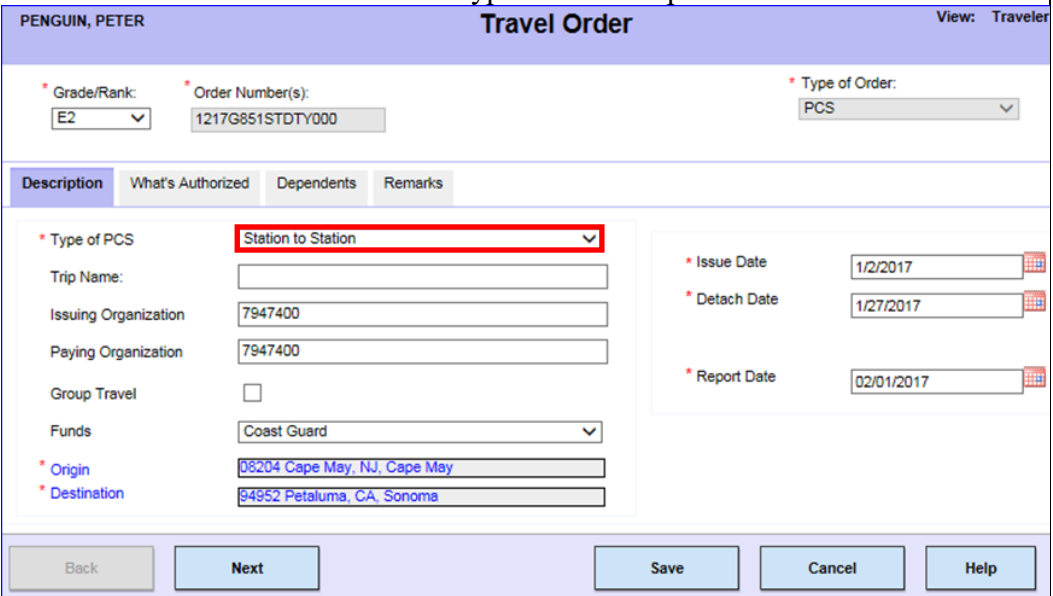
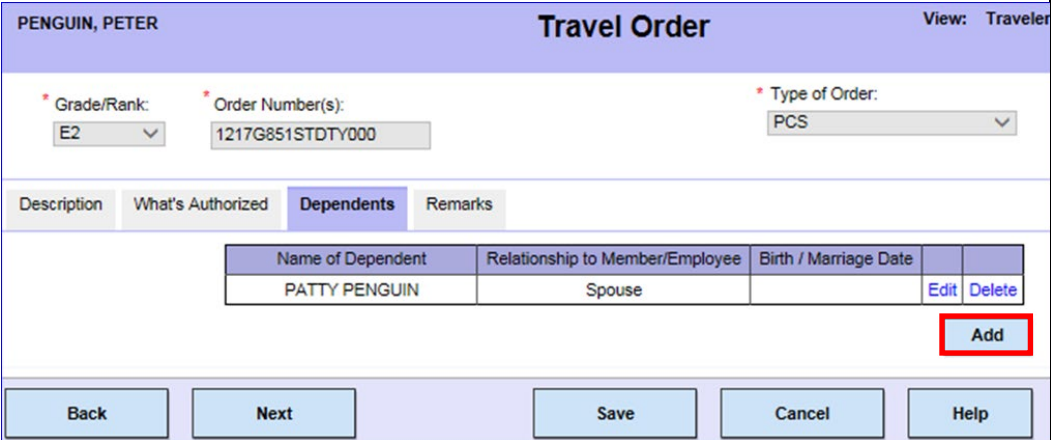
Introduction

This section shows how to account for a member who is going from Boot Camp to “A” School. When personnel are attending “A” Schools longer than 20 weeks, PCS orders are authorized. When a member has dependents and is authorized to take them to the “A” School locality, use **Station to Station**. Do NOT use the “Boot Camp to A School” option.

Note: If you do not select Station to Station, TPAX will not allow you to view the Dependents tab in order to add them to the claim.

Procedures

See below.

Step	Action
1	<p>Select Station to Station from the Type of PCS drop-down.</p> 
2	<p>If your spouse or other dependents were not previously added to the Dependents tab, Add them here.</p> 

Continued on next page

PCS – Boot Camp to “A” School, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action						
3	<p>Enter the home address at the new PDS.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/27/2017 to: 2/1/2017 Type of Settlement Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> * Address 1: 123 MAIN STREET Address 2: * City: PETALUMA * Country/State: CA CALIFORNIA * Zip: 94952 </div> <div> Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>						
4	<p>Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/27/2017 to: 2/1/2017 Type of Settlement Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: 1/27/2017 </div> <div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Entitlement Type</th> <th>Dates Encompassed</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Enroute PCS Travel</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status	Enroute PCS Travel		
Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status					
Enroute PCS Travel							

Continued on next page

PCS – Boot Camp to “A” School, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
5	<p>We're going to enter the member's itinerary first. Make sure you select just the member in the Who Being Paid section. Then click Next.</p> <div> <div>PENGUIN, PETER</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G851STDY000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/27/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 6</div> <div>End Date: 2/1/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT Number of cars authorized 1 </div> <div> <div>Who Being Paid</div> <div> <div>PETER (Member)</div> <div>PATTY PENGUIN (Spouse)</div> </div> <div> <div>Select All</div> <div>Unselect All</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Next</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>

Continued on next page

PCS – Boot Camp to “A” School, Continued

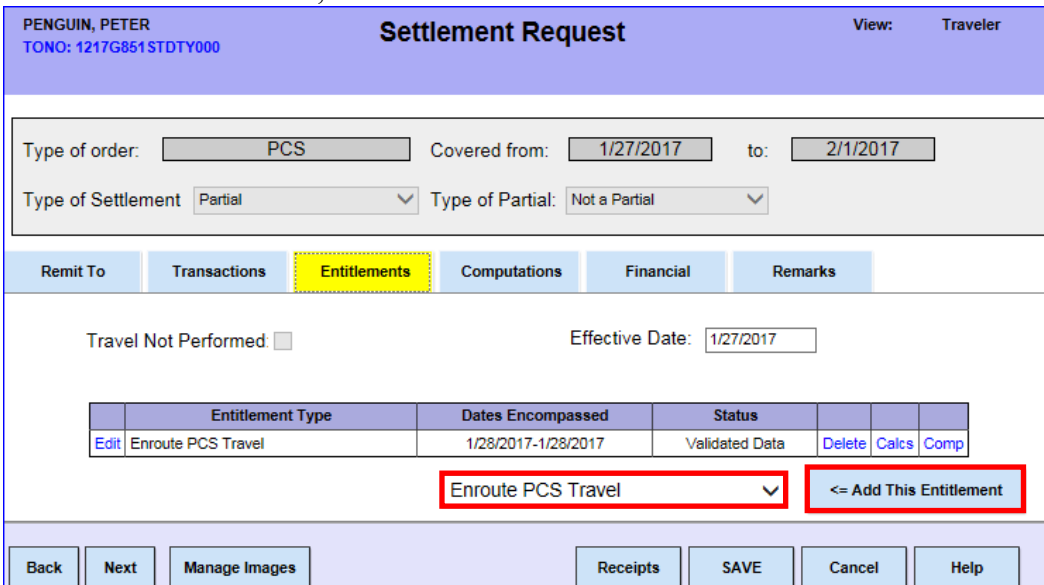
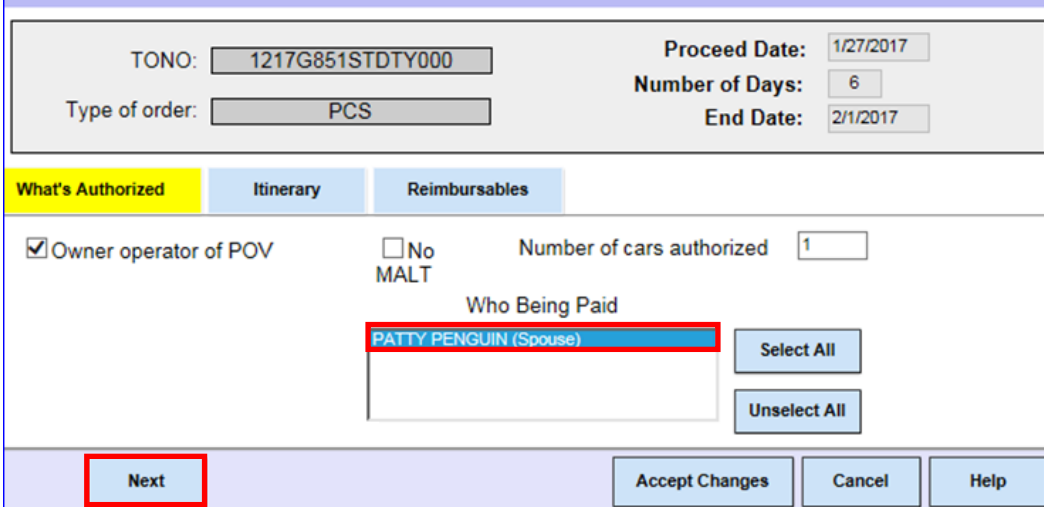
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																
7	<p>Click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000</div> <div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th></th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>AE%</th><th>Who Else Traveling</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Taxes</th><th>Miles</th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/28/2017</td><td>DEP</td><td>08204 Cape May, NJ, Cape May</td><td>TP</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>NLG</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td>PATTY PENGUIN</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Edit</td><td>Del</td></tr> <tr> <td>1/28/2017</td><td>ARR</td><td>94952 Petaluma, CA, Sonoma</td><td>MC</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Add Leg</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles			1/28/2017	DEP	08204 Cape May, NJ, Cape May	TP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>		PATTY PENGUIN				Edit	Del	1/28/2017	ARR	94952 Petaluma, CA, Sonoma	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>						0	0.00	0.00	0		
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																																				
1/28/2017	DEP	08204 Cape May, NJ, Cape May	TP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>		PATTY PENGUIN				Edit	Del																																		
1/28/2017	ARR	94952 Petaluma, CA, Sonoma	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>						0	0.00	0.00	0																																				
8	<p>Once the reimbursable expenses have been added, click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>PENGUIN, PETER</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G851STDY000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/27/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 6</div> <div>End Date: 2/1/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Description</th><th>Claimed</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/28/2017</td><td>AIRFARE-TRAIN-BUS EXPENSE</td><td>250.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>1/28/2017</td><td>SATO-CTO-TMC SVC PROC FEE</td><td>22.00</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Add / Edit Trip Expenses</div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>	Date	Description	Claimed	1/28/2017	AIRFARE-TRAIN-BUS EXPENSE	250.00	1/28/2017	SATO-CTO-TMC SVC PROC FEE	22.00																																							
Date	Description	Claimed																																															
1/28/2017	AIRFARE-TRAIN-BUS EXPENSE	250.00																																															
1/28/2017	SATO-CTO-TMC SVC PROC FEE	22.00																																															

Continued on next page

PCS – Boot Camp to “A” School, Continued

Procedures, continued

Step	Action												
9	<p>Now you need to add the dependent’s itinerary. Dependents cannot travel from boot camp. Their travel must start from their home of record. Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p>  <p>PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000</p> <p>Settlement Request View: Traveler</p> <p>Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/27/2017 to: 2/1/2017</p> <p>Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial</p> <p>Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks</p> <p>Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: 1/27/2017</p> <table> <tr> <th>Entitlement Type</th><th>Dates Encompassed</th><th>Status</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr> <tr> <td>Edit Enroute PCS Travel</td><td>1/28/2017-1/28/2017</td><td>Validated Data</td><td>Delete</td><td>Calcs</td><td>Comp</td></tr> </table> <p>Enroute PCS Travel <= Add This Entitlement</p> <p>Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help</p>	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit Enroute PCS Travel	1/28/2017-1/28/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp
Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status											
Edit Enroute PCS Travel	1/28/2017-1/28/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp								
10	<p>Ensure the dependent is selected, then click Next.</p>  <p>PENGUIN, PETER</p> <p>Enroute PCS Travel View: Traveler</p> <p>TONO: 1217G851STDY000 Proceed Date: 1/27/2017</p> <p>Type of order: PCS Number of Days: 6</p> <p>End Date: 2/1/2017</p> <p>What's Authorized Itinerary Reimbursables</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT Number of cars authorized: 1</p> <p>Who Being Paid</p> <p>PATTY PENGUIN (Spouse) Select All Unselect All</p> <p>Next Accept Changes Cancel Help</p>												

Continued on next page

PCS – Boot Camp to “A” School, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																												
11	<p>Enter the dependent's itinerary, then click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Itinerary View: Traveler </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>Who Else Traveling Lodging Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> Departure Date: 01/29/2017 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </td> <td> Departure Location (click to edit): 89101 Las Vegas, NV, Clark Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </td> <td></td> <td> Method of Reimbursement: Lodging Type: Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals </td> <td> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 599 </td> </tr> <tr> <td> Arrival Date: 01/30/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </td> <td> Arrival Location (click to edit): 84952 Petaluma, CA, Sonoma Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> Who else is traveling on this leg: Member </div> <div> <input type="button" value="Accept Leg"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel Changes"/> </div> </div>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling Lodging Taxes	Miles	Departure Date: 01/29/2017 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Departure Location (click to edit): 89101 Las Vegas, NV, Clark Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto				<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark		Method of Reimbursement: Lodging Type: Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals	Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 599	Arrival Date: 01/30/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Arrival Location (click to edit): 84952 Petaluma, CA, Sonoma Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete							
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling Lodging Taxes	Miles																				
Departure Date: 01/29/2017 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Departure Location (click to edit): 89101 Las Vegas, NV, Clark Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto				<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark		Method of Reimbursement: Lodging Type: Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals	Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 599																					
Arrival Date: 01/30/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Arrival Location (click to edit): 84952 Petaluma, CA, Sonoma Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete																												

Continued on next page

PCS – Boot Camp to “A” School, Continued

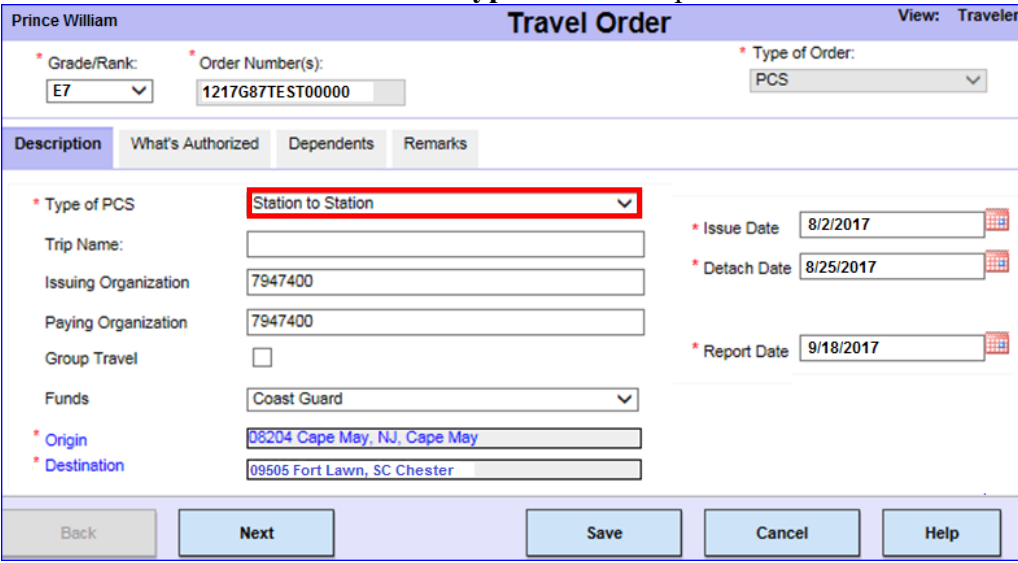

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																																
12	<p>Once the DLA is added, check the Computations tab for accuracy. Apply Advances if necessary and continue with the rest of your claim.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/27/2017 to: 2/1/2017 Type of Settlement Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Remit To</th> <th>Transactions</th> <th>Entitlements</th> <th>Computations</th> <th>Financial</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>48.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>272.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>284.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td> <td>113.81</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,113.50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> <td colspan="4"> <table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td> <td>2,831.31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td> <td>2,831.31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> Method of Payment Direct Deposit </td> <td colspan="4"> <table> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td> <td>2,831.31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Split Payment</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computed Split</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <div>Apply Advances</div> </td> <td colspan="4"> Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6"> This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6"> <div> Back Next Manage Images <div> Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div> </div> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Don't forget to add all Reimbursable expenses including: Orders, tolls and any receipts for claimed items over \$75.00. Use the Manage Images function to attach them to your claim. Spell out in the remarks exactly what happened. The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.</p> </div>	Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>48.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>272.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>284.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td> <td>113.81</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,113.50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	48.00	Memb/Emp Transportation	272.00	Dep Per Diem	284.00	Dep. MALT	113.81	DLA	2,113.50	<table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td> <td>2,831.31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td> <td>2,831.31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table>				Total Entitlement	2,831.31	Deductions	0.00	Partial Payments	0.00	Amount Payable	2,831.31	Advances	0.00	Method of Payment Direct Deposit		<table> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td> <td>2,831.31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Split Payment</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computed Split</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table>				Due Employee	2,831.31	Split Payment	0.00	Computed Split	0.00	<div>Apply Advances</div>		Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC				This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed						<div> Back Next Manage Images <div> Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div> </div>					
Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks																																																												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>48.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>272.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>284.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td> <td>113.81</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,113.50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	48.00	Memb/Emp Transportation	272.00	Dep Per Diem	284.00	Dep. MALT	113.81	DLA	2,113.50	<table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td> <td>2,831.31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td> <td>2,831.31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table>				Total Entitlement	2,831.31	Deductions	0.00	Partial Payments	0.00	Amount Payable	2,831.31	Advances	0.00																																						
Description	Total																																																																
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	48.00																																																																
Memb/Emp Transportation	272.00																																																																
Dep Per Diem	284.00																																																																
Dep. MALT	113.81																																																																
DLA	2,113.50																																																																
Total Entitlement	2,831.31																																																																
Deductions	0.00																																																																
Partial Payments	0.00																																																																
Amount Payable	2,831.31																																																																
Advances	0.00																																																																
Method of Payment Direct Deposit		<table> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td> <td>2,831.31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Split Payment</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computed Split</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table>				Due Employee	2,831.31	Split Payment	0.00	Computed Split	0.00																																																						
Due Employee	2,831.31																																																																
Split Payment	0.00																																																																
Computed Split	0.00																																																																
<div>Apply Advances</div>		Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC																																																															
This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed																																																																	
<div> Back Next Manage Images <div> Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div> </div>																																																																	

PCS – Boot Camp to First PDS with Dependents

Introduction This section shows how to account for a member who is going from Boot Camp to their first Permanent Duty Station (PDS) and traveling with dependents. Use the Station to Station option.

Procedure See below.

Step	Action
1	<p>Select Station to Station from the Type of PCS drop-down.</p> 
2	<p>If your spouse or other dependents were not previously added to the Dependents tab, Add them here.</p> 

Continued on next page

PCS – Boot Camp to First PDS with Dependents, Continued

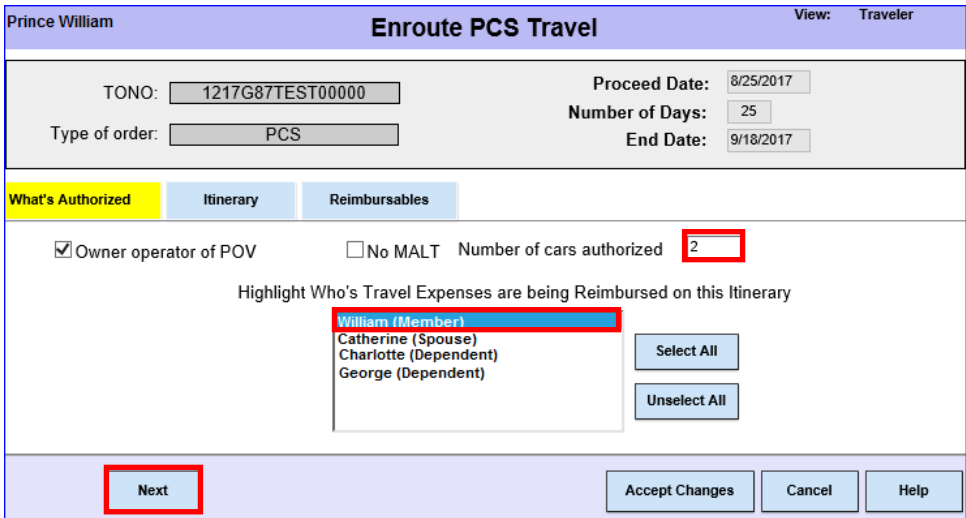
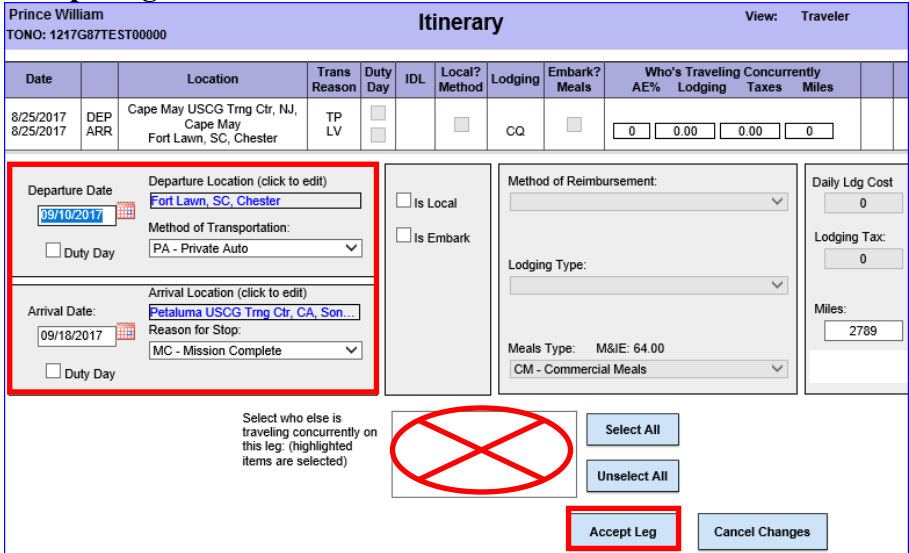
Procedure,
continued

Step	Action						
3	<p>Enter the home address at the new PDS.</p> <div> <div> Prince William TONO: 1217G87TEST00000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 8/25/2017 to: 9/18/2017 Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> * Address 1: 123 MAIN STREET Address 2: * City: PETALUMA * Country/State: CA CALIFORNIA * Zip: 94952 </div> <div> Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>						
4	<p>Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p> <div> <div> Prince William TONO: 1217G87TEST00000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 8/25/2017 to: 9/18/2017 Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: 8/25/2017 </div> <div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Entitlement Type</th><th>Dates Encompassed</th><th>Status</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Enroute PCS Travel</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status	Enroute PCS Travel		
Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status					
Enroute PCS Travel							

Continued on next page

PCS – Boot Camp to First PDS with Dependents, Continued

Procedure,
continued

Step	Action
5	<p>Enter the member's itinerary first. Be sure to select only the member in the Highlight Who's Travel Expenses are being Reimbursed on this Itinerary section and ensure the Number of cars authorized is the total number of POVs authorized. Click Next.</p> 
6	<p>Enter the member's itinerary from Cape May to their new PDS location. They can either drive, fly or use mixed modes. If the member drove to the leave locality to pick up/meet dependents, enter that leg here. When finished click Accept Leg.</p>  <p>NOTE: Do NOT select dependents in Who else is traveling on the leg or the claim will not pay correctly.</p>

Continued on next page

PCS – Boot Camp to First PDS with Dependents, Continued

Procedure,
continued

Step	Action																																																				
7	<p>Click Accept Changes.</p> <p>Prince William View: Traveler</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Enroute PCS Travel</p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>TONO: <input type="text" value="1217G87TEST00000"/></p> <p>Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/></p> </div> <div> <p>Proceed Date: <input type="text" value="8/25/2017"/></p> <p>Number of Days: <input type="text" value="25"/></p> <p>End Date: <input type="text" value="9/18/2017"/></p> </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> What's Authorized Itinerary Constructed Itinerary Reimbursables </div> <hr/> <p>Duration of travel: <input type="text" value="Greater than or equal to 24 hours"/> ▼</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th></th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>Who's Traveling Concurrently</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr> <tr> <th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>AE%</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Taxes</th><th>Miles</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8/25/2017 8/25/2017</td><td>DEP ARR</td><td>Cape May USCG... Fort Lawn, SO...</td><td>TP LV</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>CQ</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="text" value="0"/></td><td><input type="text" value="0.00"/></td><td><input type="text" value="0.00"/></td><td><input type="text" value="0"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>9/10/2017 9/18/2017</td><td>DEP ARR</td><td>Fort Lawn, SO... Petaluma USCG...</td><td>PA MC</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>NLG</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="text" value="0"/></td><td><input type="text" value="0.00"/></td><td><input type="text" value="0.00"/></td><td><input type="text" value="2789"/></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;"> <input type="button" value="Add / Edit Trip Itinerary"/> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <input type="button" value="Back"/> <input type="button" value="Next"/> <input type="button" value="Exceptions"/> <input type="button" value="Occasionals"/> <div style="border: 2px solid red; padding: 2px;"> <input type="button" value="Accept Changes"/> </div> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="button" value="Help"/> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who's Traveling Concurrently													AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	8/25/2017 8/25/2017	DEP ARR	Cape May USCG... Fort Lawn, SO...	TP LV	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	CQ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	9/10/2017 9/18/2017	DEP ARR	Fort Lawn, SO... Petaluma USCG...	PA MC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="2789"/>
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who's Traveling Concurrently																																												
									AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																																									
8/25/2017 8/25/2017	DEP ARR	Cape May USCG... Fort Lawn, SO...	TP LV	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	CQ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>																																									
9/10/2017 9/18/2017	DEP ARR	Fort Lawn, SO... Petaluma USCG...	PA MC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="2789"/>																																									
8	<p>Once the reimbursable expenses have been added, click Accept Changes.</p> <p>Prince William View: Traveler</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Enroute PCS Travel</p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>TONO: <input type="text" value="1217G87TEST00000"/></p> <p>Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/></p> </div> <div> <p>Proceed Date: <input type="text" value="8/25/2017"/></p> <p>Number of Days: <input type="text" value="25"/></p> <p>End Date: <input type="text" value="9/18/2017"/></p> </div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> What's Authorized Itinerary Constructed Itinerary Reimbursables </div> <hr/> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Description</th><th>Claimed</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="height: 40px;"> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;"> <input type="button" value="Add / Edit Trip Expenses"/> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <input type="button" value="Back"/> <input type="button" value="Exceptions"/> <input type="button" value="Occasionals"/> <div style="border: 2px solid red; padding: 2px;"> <input type="button" value="Accept Changes"/> </div> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="button" value="Help"/> </div>	Date	Description	Claimed																																																	
Date	Description	Claimed																																																			

Continued on next page

PCS – Boot Camp to First PDS with Dependents, Continued

Procedure,
continued

Step	Action														
9	<p>Now add the dependent's itinerary. Dependents cannot travel from boot camp. Their travel must start from their home of record. Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p> <div><div>Prince William</div><div>TONO: 1217G87TEST00000</div><div>Settlement Request</div><div>View: Traveler</div><div>Type of order: PCS Covered from: 8/25/2017 to: 9/18/2017</div><div>Type of Settlement Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial</div><div><div>Remit To</div><div>Transactions</div><div>Entitlements</div><div>Computations</div><div>Financial</div><div>Remarks</div></div><div><div>Travel Not Performed</div><div>Effective Date: 8/25/2017</div></div><table><thead><tr><th></th><th>Entitlement Type</th><th>Dates Encompassed</th><th>Status</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Edit</td><td>Enroute PCS Travel</td><td>8/25/2017-9/18/2017</td><td>Validated Data</td><td>Delete</td><td>Calcs</td><td>Comp</td></tr></tbody></table><div>Enroute PCS Travel <= Add This Entitlement</div><div><div>Back</div><div>Next</div><div>Manage Images</div><div>Receipts</div><div>SAVE</div><div>Cancel</div><div>Help</div></div></div>		Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	8/25/2017-9/18/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp
	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status												
Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	8/25/2017-9/18/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp									
10	<p>Ensure the dependents are listed and the Number of cars Authorized is the total number of POV entitlements (same as Member's itinerary to pay correctly) then click Next.</p> <div><div>Prince William</div><div>Enroute PCS Travel</div><div>View: Traveler</div><div>TONO: 1217G87TEST00000</div><div>Proceed Date: 8/25/2017</div><div>Type of order: PCS</div><div>Number of Days: 25</div><div>End Date: 9/18/2017</div><div><div>What's Authorized</div><div>Itinerary</div><div>Reimbursables</div></div><div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> No MALT</div><div>Number of cars authorized: 2</div></div><div><div>Highlight Who's Travel Expenses are being Reimbursed on this Itinerary</div><div><div>Catherine (Spouse)</div><div>Charlotte (Dependent)</div><div>George (Dependent)</div></div><div><div>Select All</div><div>Unselect All</div></div></div><div><div>Next</div><div>Accept Changes</div><div>Cancel</div><div>Help</div></div></div>														

Continued on next page

PCS – Boot Camp to First PDS with Dependents, Continued

Procedure,
continued

Step	Action																		
11	<p>Enter the dependent's itinerary (see note below), then click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <p>Prince William TONO: 1217G87TEST00000</p> <p style="text-align: right;">View: Traveler</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Itinerary</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>Who's Traveling Concurrently AE% Lodging Taxes Miles</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"> <div> <div> <p>Departure Date: 09/10/2017</p> <p>Arrival Date: 09/18/2017</p> </div> <div> <p>Departure Location (click to edit): <u>Fort Lawn, SC, Chester</u></p> <p>Arrival Location (click to edit): <u>Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Son...</u></p> </div> <div> <p>Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto</p> <p>Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete</p> </div> </div> <div> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> <div> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Is Local</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark</p> </div> <div> <p>Method of Reimbursement:</p> <p>Lodging Type:</p> <p>Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals</p> </div> <div> <p>Daily Ldg Cost: 0</p> <p>Lodging Tax: 0</p> <p>Miles: 2789</p> </div> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Select who else is traveling concurrently on this leg: (highlighted items are selected)</p> <div> <p>Member</p> <p>Select All</p> <p>Unselect All</p> <p>Accept Leg</p> <p>Cancel Changes</p> </div> </div> <p>NOTE: If the member traveled with the dependents for any leg of the travel, they must be selected for that leg.</p>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who's Traveling Concurrently AE% Lodging Taxes Miles	<div> <div> <p>Departure Date: 09/10/2017</p> <p>Arrival Date: 09/18/2017</p> </div> <div> <p>Departure Location (click to edit): <u>Fort Lawn, SC, Chester</u></p> <p>Arrival Location (click to edit): <u>Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Son...</u></p> </div> <div> <p>Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto</p> <p>Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete</p> </div> </div> <div> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> <div> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Is Local</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark</p> </div> <div> <p>Method of Reimbursement:</p> <p>Lodging Type:</p> <p>Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals</p> </div> <div> <p>Daily Ldg Cost: 0</p> <p>Lodging Tax: 0</p> <p>Miles: 2789</p> </div>								
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who's Traveling Concurrently AE% Lodging Taxes Miles											
<div> <div> <p>Departure Date: 09/10/2017</p> <p>Arrival Date: 09/18/2017</p> </div> <div> <p>Departure Location (click to edit): <u>Fort Lawn, SC, Chester</u></p> <p>Arrival Location (click to edit): <u>Petaluma USCG Trng Ctr, CA, Son...</u></p> </div> <div> <p>Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto</p> <p>Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete</p> </div> </div> <div> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> <div> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Is Local</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark</p> </div> <div> <p>Method of Reimbursement:</p> <p>Lodging Type:</p> <p>Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals</p> </div> <div> <p>Daily Ldg Cost: 0</p> <p>Lodging Tax: 0</p> <p>Miles: 2789</p> </div>																			

Continued on next page

PCS – Boot Camp to First PDS with Dependents, Continued

Procedure,
continued

Step	Action																																								
12	<p>Once the DLA is added, check the Computations tab for accuracy. Apply Advances if necessary and continue with the rest of your claim.</p> <div> <div> Prince William TONO: 1217G87TEST00000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 8/25/2017 to: 9/18/2017 Type of Settlement Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Remit To</th><th>Transactions</th><th>Entitlements</th><th>Computations</th><th>Financial</th><th>Remarks</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th><th>Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td><td>1,174.25</td></tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td><td>474.13</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td><td>2,272.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td><td>474.13</td></tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td><td>2,157.88</td></tr> </tbody> </table> </td><td colspan="4"> <table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td><td>6,552.39</td></tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td><td>6,552.39</td></tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td><td>6,552.39</td></tr> <tr> <td>Split Payment</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Computed Split</td><td>0.00</td></tr> </table> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <div> Method of Payment Direct Deposit </div> <div> <div>Apply Advances</div> </div> <div> Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC </div> <p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimburse</p> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>	Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th><th>Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td><td>1,174.25</td></tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td><td>474.13</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td><td>2,272.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td><td>474.13</td></tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td><td>2,157.88</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	1,174.25	Memb/Emp MALT	474.13	Dep Per Diem	2,272.00	Dep. MALT	474.13	DLA	2,157.88	<table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td><td>6,552.39</td></tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td><td>6,552.39</td></tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td><td>6,552.39</td></tr> <tr> <td>Split Payment</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Computed Split</td><td>0.00</td></tr> </table>				Total Entitlement	6,552.39	Deductions	0.00	Partial Payments	0.00	Amount Payable	6,552.39	Advances	0.00	Due Employee	6,552.39	Split Payment	0.00	Computed Split	0.00
Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks																																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th><th>Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td><td>1,174.25</td></tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td><td>474.13</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td><td>2,272.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td><td>474.13</td></tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td><td>2,157.88</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	1,174.25	Memb/Emp MALT	474.13	Dep Per Diem	2,272.00	Dep. MALT	474.13	DLA	2,157.88	<table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td><td>6,552.39</td></tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td><td>6,552.39</td></tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td><td>6,552.39</td></tr> <tr> <td>Split Payment</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Computed Split</td><td>0.00</td></tr> </table>				Total Entitlement	6,552.39	Deductions	0.00	Partial Payments	0.00	Amount Payable	6,552.39	Advances	0.00	Due Employee	6,552.39	Split Payment	0.00	Computed Split	0.00								
Description	Total																																								
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	1,174.25																																								
Memb/Emp MALT	474.13																																								
Dep Per Diem	2,272.00																																								
Dep. MALT	474.13																																								
DLA	2,157.88																																								
Total Entitlement	6,552.39																																								
Deductions	0.00																																								
Partial Payments	0.00																																								
Amount Payable	6,552.39																																								
Advances	0.00																																								
Due Employee	6,552.39																																								
Split Payment	0.00																																								
Computed Split	0.00																																								
	<p>Don't forget to add all Reimbursable expenses including: Orders, tolls and any receipts for claimed items over \$75.00. Use the Manage Images function to attach them to your claim. Spell out in the remarks exactly what happened. The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed into the Remarks block of the claim or DLA with and dependent travel will not be paid.</p>																																								

PCS – Separation/Retirement

Information

Separation and Retirement PCS claims must be mailed via 1st Class Mail to PPC for manual processing. This is because the Mission Complete date will be after the member leaves the CG unit and will no longer have access to TPAX and the traveler TPAX account will be locked to prevent unauthorized use.

PCS with COT Leave Enroute

Introduction This section shows how to account for a member who took Consecutive Overseas Tours (COT) leave enroute during their PCS transfer.

Procedures See below.

Step	Action																																																																																
1	<p>When taking COT leave Enroute, the only difference is you select CT-COT Leave for the Reason for Stop in your itinerary. Everything else is done the same way.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1217G851STDY000 </div> <div> Itinerary View: Traveler </div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="13"> <div> <div> Departure Date: 01/20/2017 Departure Location (click to edit): 96813 Honolulu, HI, Honolulu Method of Transportation: TP - Govt. Proc. Plane <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> <div> Arrival Date: 01/20/2017 Arrival Location (click to edit): San Diego, CA, San Diego Reason for Stop: CT - COT Leave <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div> <div> Method of Reimbursement: LDP - Lodging Plus Lodging Type: Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals </div> <div> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 0 </div> </div> <div> Accept Leg Cancel Changes </div> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	<div> <div> Departure Date: 01/20/2017 Departure Location (click to edit): 96813 Honolulu, HI, Honolulu Method of Transportation: TP - Govt. Proc. Plane <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> <div> Arrival Date: 01/20/2017 Arrival Location (click to edit): San Diego, CA, San Diego Reason for Stop: CT - COT Leave <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div> <div> Method of Reimbursement: LDP - Lodging Plus Lodging Type: Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals </div> <div> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 0 </div> </div> <div> Accept Leg Cancel Changes </div>																																																																		
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																																																																					
<div> <div> Departure Date: 01/20/2017 Departure Location (click to edit): 96813 Honolulu, HI, Honolulu Method of Transportation: TP - Govt. Proc. Plane <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> <div> Arrival Date: 01/20/2017 Arrival Location (click to edit): San Diego, CA, San Diego Reason for Stop: CT - COT Leave <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </div> <div> Method of Reimbursement: LDP - Lodging Plus Lodging Type: Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals </div> <div> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 0 </div> </div> <div> Accept Leg Cancel Changes </div>																																																																																	
2	<p>Here's what the member's complete itinerary would look like. You must still enter the dependents' travel as well.</p> <div> <div> PENGUIN, PETER TONO: 1215G85M2M100000 </div> <div> Itinerary View: Traveler </div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>DEP</td> <td>96813 Honolulu, HI, Honolulu</td> <td>TP</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> LDP</td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CM</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>Edit</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>ARR</td> <td>San Diego, CA, San Diego</td> <td>CT</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/20/2017</td> <td>DEP</td> <td>San Diego, CA, San Diego</td> <td>TP</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CM</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>Edit</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/20/2017</td> <td>ARR</td> <td>99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage Borough</td> <td>MC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> Add Leg </div> <div> Accept Changes Cancel Changes Help </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles			1/20/2017	DEP	96813 Honolulu, HI, Honolulu	TP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP	NLG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CM	0	0.00	0.00	0		Edit	Del	1/20/2017	ARR	San Diego, CA, San Diego	CT	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>										2/20/2017	DEP	San Diego, CA, San Diego	TP	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CM	0	0.00	0.00	0		Edit	Del	2/20/2017	ARR	99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage Borough	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>											
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																																																																				
1/20/2017	DEP	96813 Honolulu, HI, Honolulu	TP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> LDP	NLG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CM	0	0.00	0.00	0		Edit	Del																																																																		
1/20/2017	ARR	San Diego, CA, San Diego	CT	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																											
2/20/2017	DEP	San Diego, CA, San Diego	TP	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CM	0	0.00	0.00	0		Edit	Del																																																																		
2/20/2017	ARR	99501 Anchorage, AK, Anchorage Borough	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																													

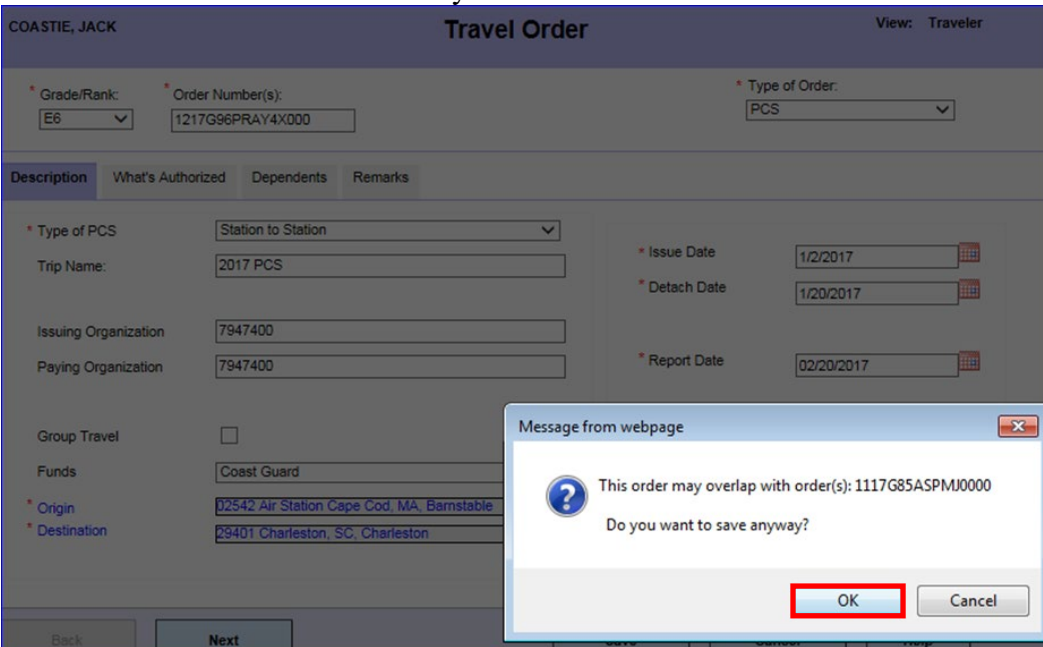
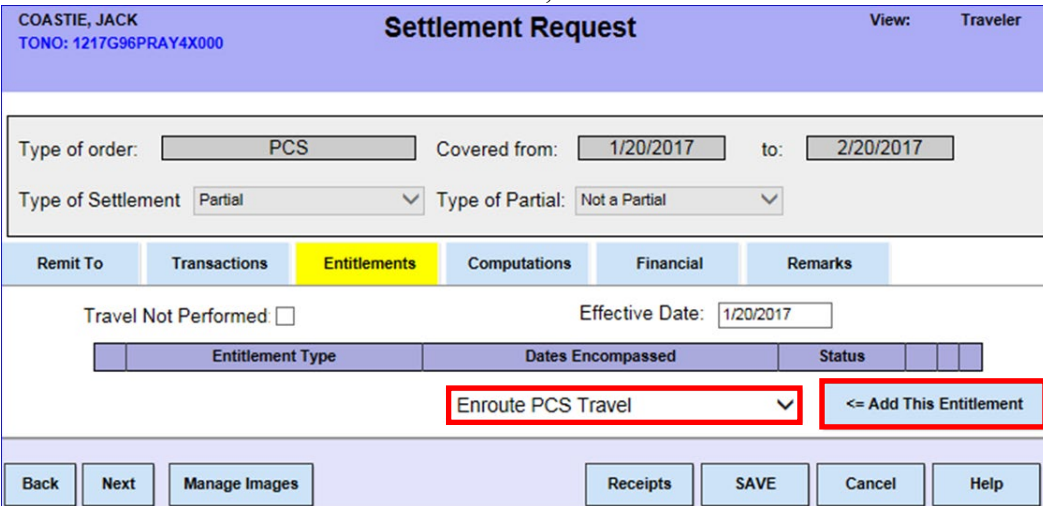
PCS with TDY Enroute (TEMDU)

Introduction

This section shows how to account for a member who performed Temporary Duty Enroute from their old PDS to their new PDS. For the purposes of this example the TDY TONO and TPAX Claim were created first. We will focus on the PCS claim with the TDY already created.

Procedures

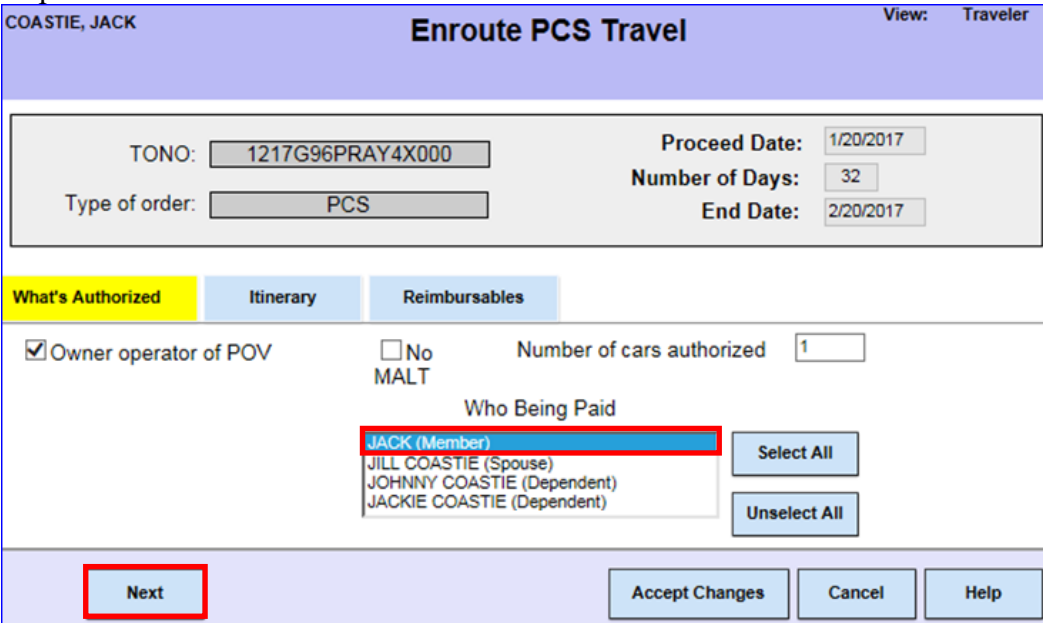
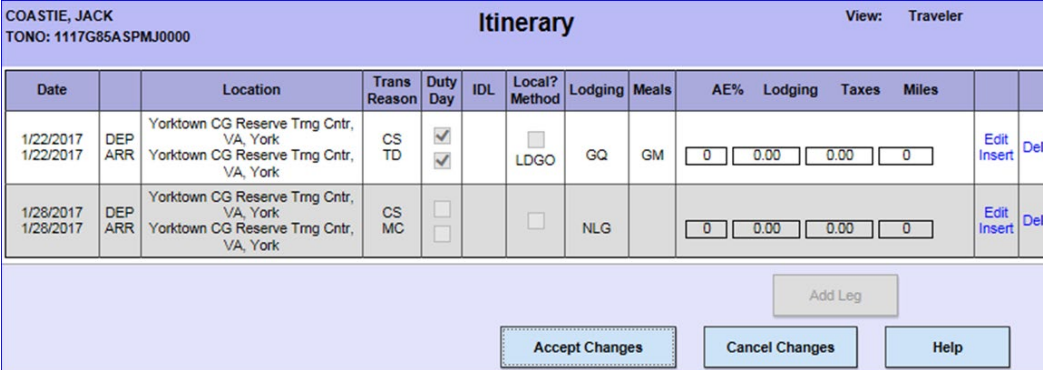
See below.

Step	Action
1	<p>TPAX will inform you that the PCS TONO may conflict with the TDY TONO. Click OK in order to save the newly created settlement.</p> 
2	<p>Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p> 

Continued on next page

PCS with TDY Enroute (TEM DU), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																																											
3	<p>We're going to enter the member's itinerary first, so just select the Member to be paid. Then click Next.</p>  <p>Enroute PCS Travel View: Traveler</p> <p>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000 Proceed Date: 1/20/2017 Type of order: PCS Number of Days: 32 End Date: 2/20/2017</p> <p>What's Authorized Itinerary Reimbursables</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT Number of cars authorized 1</p> <p>Who Being Paid</p> <p>JACK (Member) JILL COASTIE (Spouse) JOHNNY COASTIE (Dependent) JACKIE COASTIE (Dependent)</p> <p>Select All Unselect All</p> <p>Next Accept Changes Cancel Help</p>																																																																											
4	<p>DO NOT INCLUDE THIS TRAVEL IN YOUR PCS CLAIM. In this Scenario, the TDY TONO was already entered. DO NOT include the TDY travel dates in the Itinerary. This screenshot is the TDY trip that was previously entered. Ensure your dates of departure and arrival are correct and authorized by your orders.</p>  <p>Itinerary View: Traveler</p> <p>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1117G85ASPMJ0000</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th></th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Meals</th><th>AE%</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Taxes</th><th>Miles</th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/22/2017</td><td>DEP</td><td>Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York</td><td>CS</td><td>TD</td><td></td><td><input type="checkbox"/> LDGO</td><td>GQ</td><td>GM</td><td>0</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0</td><td>Edit</td><td>Del</td></tr> <tr> <td>1/22/2017</td><td>ARR</td><td>Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1/28/2017</td><td>DEP</td><td>Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York</td><td>CS</td><td>MC</td><td></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>NLG</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0</td><td>Edit</td><td>Del</td></tr> <tr> <td>1/28/2017</td><td>ARR</td><td>Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Add Leg</p> <p>Accept Changes Cancel Changes Help</p>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Meals	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles			1/22/2017	DEP	Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York	CS	TD		<input type="checkbox"/> LDGO	GQ	GM	0	0.00	0.00	0	Edit	Del	1/22/2017	ARR	Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York													1/28/2017	DEP	Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York	CS	MC		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG		0	0.00	0.00	0	Edit	Del	1/28/2017	ARR	Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York												
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Meals	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																																																																
1/22/2017	DEP	Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York	CS	TD		<input type="checkbox"/> LDGO	GQ	GM	0	0.00	0.00	0	Edit	Del																																																														
1/22/2017	ARR	Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York																																																																										
1/28/2017	DEP	Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York	CS	MC		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG		0	0.00	0.00	0	Edit	Del																																																														
1/28/2017	ARR	Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York																																																																										

Continued on next page

PCS with TDY Enroute (TEM DU), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																																																
5	<p>This screenshot is the PCS trip that DOES NOT include the specifics of the TDY travel. Select the DL (Designated Location) option from the Reason for Stop drop-down. If the member flies at a point in the itinerary, ensure to use CP (commercial plane) vice TP (Government Procured Plane) to ensure correct payment on the calculations. This will ensure that the days spent in a TDY status are not paid out on the PCS travel claim. If your itinerary is correct, click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>DEP</td> <td>02542 Air Station Cape Cod, MA, Barnstable</td> <td>PA</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>JILL COASTIE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Edit</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/22/2017</td> <td>ARR</td> <td>Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York</td> <td>DL</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>CQ</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1001</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/28/2017</td> <td>DEP</td> <td>Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York</td> <td>PA</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>JILL COASTIE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Edit</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/20/2017</td> <td>ARR</td> <td>29401 Charleston, SC, Charleston</td> <td>MC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>460</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Remarks</div> <div>Add Leg</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div> <p>Note: The Departure Date must be the last date at the previous PDS and the Arrival Date must be the date the member checked into their new PDS.</p>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles			1/20/2017	DEP	02542 Air Station Cape Cod, MA, Barnstable	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					JILL COASTIE					Edit	Del	1/22/2017	ARR	Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York	DL	<input type="checkbox"/>			CQ	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	1001				1/28/2017	DEP	Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>					JILL COASTIE					Edit	Del	2/20/2017	ARR	29401 Charleston, SC, Charleston	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>			NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	460			
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																																																																				
1/20/2017	DEP	02542 Air Station Cape Cod, MA, Barnstable	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					JILL COASTIE					Edit	Del																																																																		
1/22/2017	ARR	Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York	DL	<input type="checkbox"/>			CQ	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	1001																																																																					
1/28/2017	DEP	Yorktown CG Reserve Trng Cntr, VA, York	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>					JILL COASTIE					Edit	Del																																																																		
2/20/2017	ARR	29401 Charleston, SC, Charleston	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>			NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	460																																																																					
6	<p>Click Calcs.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/20/2017 Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: 1/20/2017 </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Entitlement Type</th> <th>Dates Encompassed</th> <th>Status</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Edit</td> <td>Enroute PCS Travel</td> <td>1/20/2017-2/20/2017</td> <td>Validated Data</td> <td>Delete</td> <td>Calcs</td> <td>Comp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> Enroute PCS Travel <= Add This Entitlement </div> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div> </div>		Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																																																																		
	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status																																																																														
Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/20/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																																																																											

Continued on next page

PCS with TDY Enroute (TEM DU), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																																																										
7	<p>The Daily Expenses breakdown should show that you were paid for your driving days. When finished reviewing, click Done.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Daily Expenses</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>Audit Remarks</div> <div>Done</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Day Type</th><th>Ldg Rate</th><th>M&IE Rate</th><th>Br</th><th>Ln</th><th>Dn</th><th>Lodg</th><th>Break</th><th>Lunch</th><th>Dinner</th><th>Incdtt</th><th>M&IE Amount</th><th>Emp/Memb Amount</th><th>Dep Amount</th><th>Total Amount</th><th>Lodging Tax</th><th>Taxable</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02/17</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>02/18</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>02/19</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Total</td><td>426.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>426.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Day Type	Ldg Rate	M&IE Rate	Br	Ln	Dn	Lodg	Break	Lunch	Dinner	Incdtt	M&IE Amount	Emp/Memb Amount	Dep Amount	Total Amount	Lodging Tax	Taxable	02/17	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/18	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/19	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00														Total	426.00	0.00	426.00	0.00	
Date	Day Type	Ldg Rate	M&IE Rate	Br	Ln	Dn	Lodg	Break	Lunch	Dinner	Incdtt	M&IE Amount	Emp/Memb Amount	Dep Amount	Total Amount	Lodging Tax	Taxable																																																																										
02/17	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																											
02/18	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																											
02/19	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																											
												Total	426.00	0.00	426.00	0.00																																																																											

Continued on next page

PCS with TDY Enroute (TEM DU), Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
9	<p>Select the rest of the family members, then click Next.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 32</div> <div>End Date: 2/20/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV <input type="checkbox"/> No MALT Number of cars authorized 1 </div> <div>Who Being Paid</div> <div> <div>JILL COASTIE (Spouse)</div> <div>JOHNNY COASTIE (Dependent)</div> <div>JACKIE COASTIE (Dependent)</div> <div>Select All</div> <div>Unselect All</div> </div> <div> <div>Next</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>

Continued on next page

PCS with TDY Enroute (TEM DU), Continued

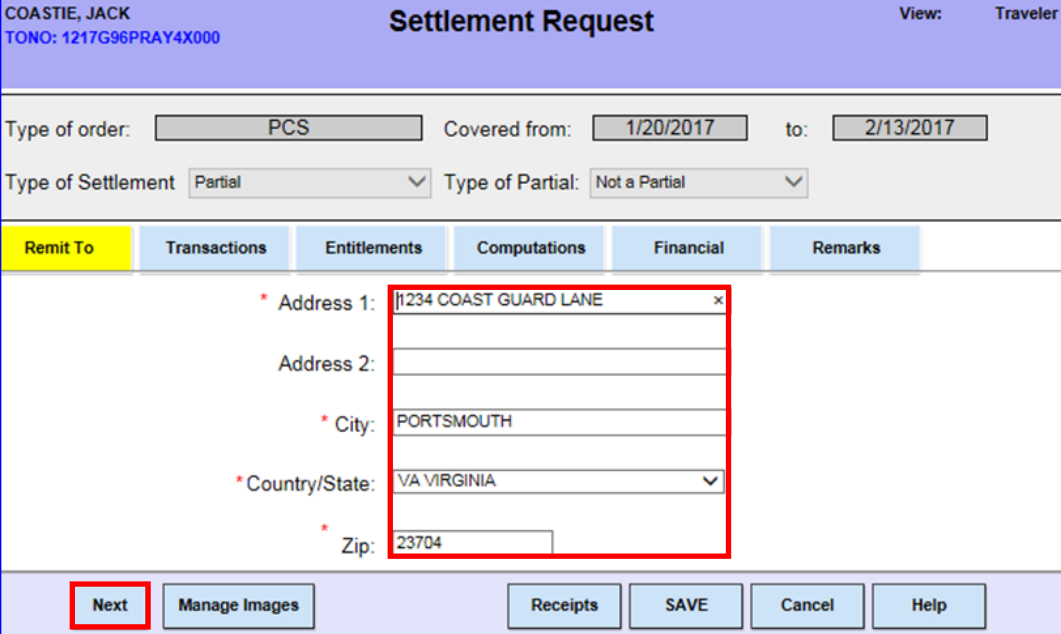
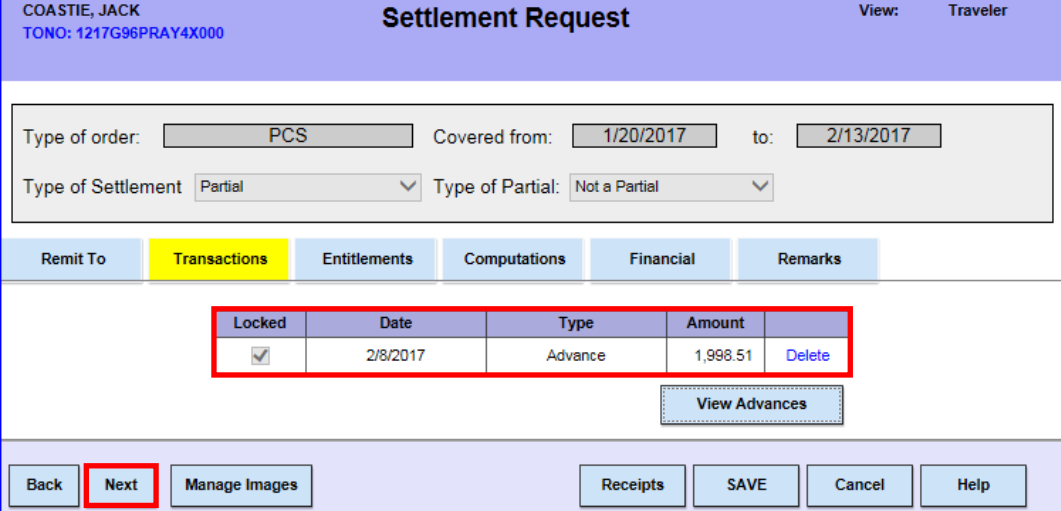
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action												
11	<p>Once the DLA is added, check the Computations tab for accuracy. Apply Advances if necessary and continue with the rest of your claim.</p> <div> <div> COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/20/2017 Type of Settlement Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th><th>Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td><td>428.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td><td>190.19</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td><td>852.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td><td>190.19</td></tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td><td>2,349.99</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> Total Entitlement 4,008.37 Deductions 0.00 Partial Payments 0.00 Amount Payable 4,008.37 Advances 0.00 </div> <div> Method of Payment Direct Deposit </div> <div> Due Employee 4,008.37 Split Payment 0.00 Computed Split 0.00 </div> <div> Apply Advances </div> <p>Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC</p> <p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed</p> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div> <p>Don't forget to add all Reimbursable expenses including: Orders, tolls and any receipts for claimed items over \$75.00. Use the Manage Images function to attach them to your claim. Spell out in the remarks exactly what happened. Make sure that you include that this claim was done in conjunction with TDY TONO 1117G85ASPMJ000. The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.</p>	Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	428.00	Memb/Emp MALT	190.19	Dep Per Diem	852.00	Dep. MALT	190.19	DLA	2,349.99
Description	Total												
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	428.00												
Memb/Emp MALT	190.19												
Dep Per Diem	852.00												
Dep. MALT	190.19												
DLA	2,349.99												

Two or More POVs – Travel Different Days in Different Cars

Introduction This section shows how to account for a member who was authorized 2 POVs. The member drove out first and then his dependents drove out a couple days later.


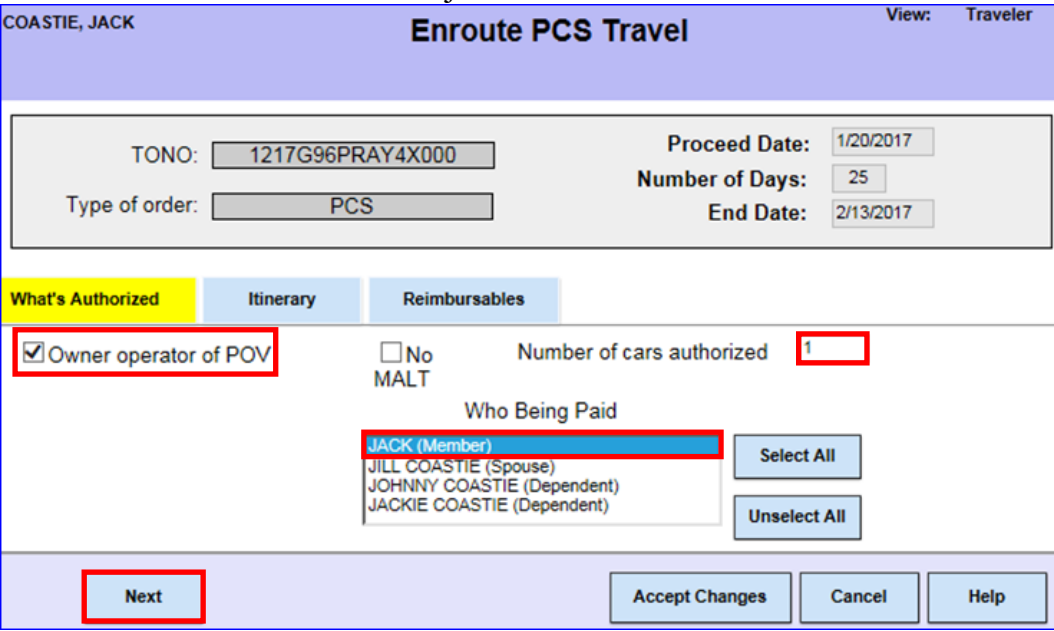
Procedures See below.

Step	Action										
1	<p>Enter the home address at the new PDS, then click Next.</p>  <p>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</p> <p>Settlement Request View: Traveler</p> <p>Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/13/2017</p> <p>Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial</p> <p>Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks</p> <p>* Address 1: 1234 COAST GUARD LANE Address 2: * City: PORTSMOUTH * Country/State: VA VIRGINIA * Zip: 23704</p> <p>Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help</p>										
2	<p>If you were issued an advance it will show here. Click Next.</p>  <p>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</p> <p>Settlement Request View: Traveler</p> <p>Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/13/2017</p> <p>Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial</p> <p>Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Locked</th> <th>Date</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Amount</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2/8/2017</td> <td>Advance</td> <td>1,998.51</td> <td>Delete</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>View Advances</p> <p>Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help</p>	Locked	Date	Type	Amount		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2/8/2017	Advance	1,998.51	Delete
Locked	Date	Type	Amount								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2/8/2017	Advance	1,998.51	Delete							

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Different Days in Different Cars, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
3	<p>Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p> 
4	<p>Enter the member's itinerary first (plus any dependents that travel with him/her in the same vehicle). In order to get paid MALT (monetary allowance in lieu of transportation), check the Owner Operator of POV box. Enter the number of cars authorized on the orders (1 for this example) and select who will be paid. Since the member drove out alone just select him. Click Next.</p> 

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Different Days in Different Cars, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																								
5	<p>Enter the member's itinerary, then click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <p>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</p> <p style="text-align: right;">View: Traveler</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Itinerary</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>Who Else Traveling</th><th>AE%</th><th>Lodging Taxes</th><th>Miles</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <div> <div> <p>Departure Date: 01/20/2017</p> <p>Departure Location (click to edit): 66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee</p> <p>Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> <div> <p>Arrival Date: 02/13/2017</p> <p>Arrival Location (click to edit): 23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth</p> <p>Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> </div> <div> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Is Local</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark</p> </div> <div> <p>Method of Reimbursement:</p> <p>Lodging Type:</p> <p>Meals Type: M&IE: 51.00</p> <p>CM - Commercial Meals</p> </div> <div> <p>Daily Ldg Cost: 0</p> <p>Lodging Tax: 0</p> <p>Miles: 1224</p> </div> </td></tr></tbody></table></div> <p>Who else is traveling on this leg:</p> <p>JILL COASTIE JOHNNY COASTIE JACKIE COASTIE</p> <p style="text-align: right;"> <input checked="" type="button" value="Accept Leg"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel Changes"/> </p>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging Taxes	Miles	<div> <div> <p>Departure Date: 01/20/2017</p> <p>Departure Location (click to edit): 66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee</p> <p>Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> <div> <p>Arrival Date: 02/13/2017</p> <p>Arrival Location (click to edit): 23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth</p> <p>Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> </div> <div> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Is Local</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark</p> </div> <div> <p>Method of Reimbursement:</p> <p>Lodging Type:</p> <p>Meals Type: M&IE: 51.00</p> <p>CM - Commercial Meals</p> </div> <div> <p>Daily Ldg Cost: 0</p> <p>Lodging Tax: 0</p> <p>Miles: 1224</p> </div>											
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging Taxes	Miles														
<div> <div> <p>Departure Date: 01/20/2017</p> <p>Departure Location (click to edit): 66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee</p> <p>Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> <div> <p>Arrival Date: 02/13/2017</p> <p>Arrival Location (click to edit): 23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth</p> <p>Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day</p> </div> </div> <div> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Is Local</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark</p> </div> <div> <p>Method of Reimbursement:</p> <p>Lodging Type:</p> <p>Meals Type: M&IE: 51.00</p> <p>CM - Commercial Meals</p> </div> <div> <p>Daily Ldg Cost: 0</p> <p>Lodging Tax: 0</p> <p>Miles: 1224</p> </div>																									

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Different Days in Different Cars, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																										
7	<p>Click Next.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Constructed Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> Duration of travel: Greater than or equal to 24 hours </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>Topeka, KANSAS</td> <td>PA MC</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1224</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Add / Edit Trip Itinerary</div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles	1/20/2017	DEP ARR	Topeka, KANSAS	PA MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	1224
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles															
1/20/2017	DEP ARR	Topeka, KANSAS	PA MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	1224															
8	<p>The authorized miles will populate on the Constructed Itinerary tab. Click Next.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Constructed Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> Duration of travel: Greater than or equal to 24 hours </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Depart Date</th> <th>Arrive Date</th> <th>To Location</th> <th>Auth. Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td> <td>2/13/2017</td> <td>23704 Portsmouth, VIRGINIA</td> <td>1224</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>	Depart Date	Arrive Date	To Location	Auth. Miles	1/20/2017	2/13/2017	23704 Portsmouth, VIRGINIA	1224																		
Depart Date	Arrive Date	To Location	Auth. Miles																								
1/20/2017	2/13/2017	23704 Portsmouth, VIRGINIA	1224																								

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Different Days in Different Cars, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action												
9	<p>Enter any Reimbursable Expenses, then click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> <div> <h3>Reimbursable Expenses</h3> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Description</th><th>Claimed</th><th>Dep?</th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td><td>TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY</td><td>10.00</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Edit</td><td>Delete</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Was any airfare paid by a member's travel card. If paid by Government Account, do not enter the airfare</p> <div> <div>Add Expense</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div> </div>	Date	Description	Claimed	Dep?			1/20/2017	TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY	10.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	Edit	Delete
Date	Description	Claimed	Dep?										
1/20/2017	TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY	10.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	Edit	Delete								
10	<p>Click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> <div> <h3>Enroute PCS Travel</h3> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Constructed Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Description</th><th>Claimed</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017</td><td>TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY</td><td>10.00</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Add / Edit Trip Expenses</div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div> </div>	Date	Description	Claimed	1/20/2017	TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY	10.00						
Date	Description	Claimed											
1/20/2017	TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY	10.00											

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Different Days in Different Cars, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																																																																												
11	<p>Click Calcs.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> Covered from: <input type="text" value="1/20/2017"/> to: <input type="text" value="2/13/2017"/> Type of Settlement: <input type="text" value="Partial"/> Type of Partial: <input type="text" value="Not a Partial"/> </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> Travel Not Performed <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: <input type="text" value="2/10/2017"/> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>Entitlement Type</th><th>Dates Encompassed</th><th>Status</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Edit</td><td>Enroute PCS Travel</td><td>1/20/2017-2/13/2017</td><td>Validated Data</td><td>Delete</td><td>Calcs</td><td>Comp</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <input type="text" value="Enroute PCS Travel"/> <input type="button" value="Add This Entitlement"/> </div> <div> <input type="button" value="Back"/> <input type="button" value="Next"/> <input type="button" value="Manage Images"/> <input type="button" value="Receipts"/> <input type="button" value="SAVE"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="button" value="Help"/> </div>		Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																																																																																														
	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status																																																																																																										
Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																																																																																																							
12	<p>The member is authorized 4 travel days based on 1224 miles. Click Done.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Daily Expenses</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <input type="button" value="Audit Remarks"/> <input type="button" value="Done"/> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Day Type</th><th>Ldg Rate</th><th>M&IE Rate</th><th>Br</th><th>Ln</th><th>Dn</th><th>Lodg</th><th>Break</th><th>Lunch</th><th>Dinner</th><th>Incdtl</th><th>M&IE Amount</th><th>Emp/Memb Amount</th><th>Dep Amount</th><th>Total Amount</th><th>Lodging Tax</th><th>Taxable</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02/09</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>02/10</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>02/11</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>02/12</td><td>FP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>142.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Total</td><td>568.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>568.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Day Type	Ldg Rate	M&IE Rate	Br	Ln	Dn	Lodg	Break	Lunch	Dinner	Incdtl	M&IE Amount	Emp/Memb Amount	Dep Amount	Total Amount	Lodging Tax	Taxable	02/09	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/10	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/11	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00		02/12	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00														Total	568.00	0.00	568.00	0.00	
Date	Day Type	Ldg Rate	M&IE Rate	Br	Ln	Dn	Lodg	Break	Lunch	Dinner	Incdtl	M&IE Amount	Emp/Memb Amount	Dep Amount	Total Amount	Lodging Tax	Taxable																																																																																												
02/09	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																													
02/10	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																													
02/11	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																													
02/12	FP											0.00	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00																																																																																													
												Total	568.00	0.00	568.00	0.00																																																																																													

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Different Days in Different Cars, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action												
13	<p>The Computation tab will identify the Per Diem, Transportation costs and the MALT for just the member's drive.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div> Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> Covered from: <input type="text" value="1/20/2017"/> </div> <div> Type of Settlement: <input type="text" value="Partial"/> Type of Partial: <input type="text" value="Not a Partial"/> </div> <div> <div>Remit To</div> <div>Transactions</div> <div>Entitlements</div> <div>Computations</div> <div>Financial</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th><th>Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td><td>568.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td><td>10.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td><td>232.56</td></tr> </tbody> </table> </div>	Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	568.00	Memb/Emp Transportation	10.00	Memb/Emp MALT	232.56				
Description	Total												
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	568.00												
Memb/Emp Transportation	10.00												
Memb/Emp MALT	232.56												
14	<p>Now return to the Entitlements tab to enter the itinerary for the dependents that traveled in the 2nd POV. Make sure the drop-down says Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> <div> Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> Covered from: <input type="text" value="1/20/2017"/> to: <input type="text" value="2/13/2017"/> </div> <div> Type of Settlement: <input type="text" value="Partial"/> Type of Partial: <input type="text" value="Not a Partial"/> </div> <div> <div>Remit To</div> <div>Transactions</div> <div>Entitlements</div> <div>Computations</div> <div>Financial</div> <div>Remarks</div> </div> <div> Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: <input type="text" value="2/10/2017"/> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Entitlement Type</th><th>Dates Encompassed</th><th>Status</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Edit Enroute PCS Travel</td><td>1/20/2017-2/13/2017</td><td>Validated Data</td><td>Delete</td><td>Calcs</td><td>Comp</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <input type="text" value="Enroute PCS Travel"/> <input type="button" value="Add This Entitlement"/> </div> <div> <input type="button" value="Back"/> <input type="button" value="Next"/> <input type="button" value="Manage Images"/> <input type="button" value="Receipts"/> <input type="button" value="SAVE"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="button" value="Help"/> </div> </div>	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp
Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status											
Edit Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp								

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Different Days in Different Cars, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																										
15	<p>Check the Owner Operator of POV box. Enter the number of cars authorized on the orders (1 for this example) and select who will be paid. Select the remaining dependents that drove in the 2nd POV. Click Next.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner operator of POV</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> No MALT</div> <div>Number of cars authorized 1</div> </div> <div> <div>Who Being Paid</div> <div>JILL COASTIE (Spouse)</div> <div>JOHNNY COASTIE (Dependent)</div> <div>JACKIE COASTIE (Dependent)</div> <div>Select All</div> <div>Unselect All</div> </div> <div> <div>Next</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> <p>NOTE: Dependents have to depart and arrive on completely different dates than the member to get full PCS POV entitlements.</p>																										
16	<p>Select Greater than or equal to 24 hours from the Duration of travel drop-down.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <div>Duration of travel: No trip itinerary to be entered</div> <div>Greater than or equal to 24 hours</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="13">Add / Edit Trip Itinerary</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	Add / Edit Trip Itinerary												
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Lodging	Taxes	Miles															
Add / Edit Trip Itinerary																											

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Different Days in Different Cars, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																				
17	<p>Enter the dependents' itinerary, then click Accept Leg.</p> <div> <p>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</p> <p style="text-align: right;">View: Traveler</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Itinerary</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> Departure Date: 02/03/2017 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </td> <td> Departure Location (click to edit): 66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto </td> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark </td> <td colspan="2"> Method of Reimbursement: </td> <td colspan="2"> Lodging Type: </td> <td colspan="2"> Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals </td> <td colspan="2"> Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 1224 </td> </tr> <tr> <td> Arrival Date: 02/07/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day </td> <td> Arrival Location (click to edit): 23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete </td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Who else is traveling on this leg: Member</p> <p style="text-align: right;"> <input type="button" value="Accept Leg"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel Changes"/> </p> </div>	Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	Departure Date: 02/03/2017 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Departure Location (click to edit): 66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto	<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark	Method of Reimbursement:		Lodging Type:		Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals		Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 1224		Arrival Date: 02/07/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Arrival Location (click to edit): 23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete										
Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																									
Departure Date: 02/03/2017 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Departure Location (click to edit): 66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee Method of Transportation: PA - Private Auto	<input type="checkbox"/> Is Local <input type="checkbox"/> Is Embark	Method of Reimbursement:		Lodging Type:		Meals Type: CM - Commercial Meals		Daily Ldg Cost: 0 Lodging Tax: 0 Miles: 1224																												
Arrival Date: 02/07/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty Day	Arrival Location (click to edit): 23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth Reason for Stop: MC - Mission Complete																																				
18	<p>Click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <p>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</p> <p style="text-align: right;">View: Traveler</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Itinerary</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/3/2017 2/7/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee 23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth</td> <td>PA MC</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Member</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1224</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Remarks</p> <p style="text-align: right;"> <input type="button" value="Add Leg"/> <input type="button" value="Accept Changes"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel Changes"/> <input type="button" value="Help"/> </p> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	2/3/2017 2/7/2017	DEP ARR	66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee 23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth	PA MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	Member	0	0.00	0.00	1224								
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	Who Else Traveling	AE%	Lodging	Taxes	Miles																								
2/3/2017 2/7/2017	DEP ARR	66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee 23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth	PA MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	Member	0	0.00	0.00	1224																								

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Different Days in Different Cars, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																										
19	<p>Click Next.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Constructed Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <div>Duration of travel: Greater than or equal to 24 hours</div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th></th><th>Location</th><th>Trans Reason</th><th>Duty Day</th><th>IDL</th><th>Local? Method</th><th>Lodging</th><th>Embark? Meals</th><th>AE%</th><th>Who Else Traveling</th><th>Taxes</th><th>Miles</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/3/2017</td><td>DEP</td><td>Topeka, KANSAS</td><td>PA</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>NLG</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>0</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>1224</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Add / Edit Trip Itinerary</div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles	2/3/2017	DEP	Topeka, KANSAS	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	1224
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles															
2/3/2017	DEP	Topeka, KANSAS	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	1224															
20	<p>The authorized miles will populate on the Constructed Itinerary tab. Click Next.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Constructed Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div> <div>Duration of travel: Greater than or equal to 24 hours</div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Depart Date</th><th>Arrive Date</th><th>To Location</th><th>Auth. Miles</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/3/2017</td><td>2/7/2017</td><td>23704 Portsmouth, VIRGINIA</td><td>1224</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div> </div>	Depart Date	Arrive Date	To Location	Auth. Miles	2/3/2017	2/7/2017	23704 Portsmouth, VIRGINIA	1224																		
Depart Date	Arrive Date	To Location	Auth. Miles																								
2/3/2017	2/7/2017	23704 Portsmouth, VIRGINIA	1224																								

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Different Days in Different Cars, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action												
21	<p>Enter any Reimbursable Expenses, then click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> <div> <h3>Reimbursable Expenses</h3> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Description</th><th>Claimed</th><th>Dep?</th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/3/2017</td><td>TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY</td><td>10.00</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td>Edit</td><td>Delete</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Was any airfare paid by a member's travel card. If paid by Government Account, do not enter the airfare</p> <div> <div>Add Expense</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div> </div>	Date	Description	Claimed	Dep?			2/3/2017	TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY	10.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Edit	Delete
Date	Description	Claimed	Dep?										
2/3/2017	TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY	10.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Edit	Delete								
22	<p>Click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> <div> <h3>Enroute PCS Travel</h3> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> </div> <div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Constructed Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Description</th><th>Claimed</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2/3/2017</td><td>TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY</td><td>10.00</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Add / Edit Trip Expenses</div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div> </div>	Date	Description	Claimed	2/3/2017	TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY	10.00						
Date	Description	Claimed											
2/3/2017	TOLLS FOR ROADS-BRIDGES-TUNNELS-FERRY	10.00											

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Different Days in Different Cars, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																					
23	<p>Click Calcs for the 2nd POV.</p> <div> <div> COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: <input type="text" value="PCS"/> Covered from: <input type="text" value="1/20/2017"/> to: <input type="text" value="2/13/2017"/> Type of Settlement: <input type="text" value="Partial"/> Type of Partial: <input type="text" value="Not a Partial"/> </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> Travel Not Performed: <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: <input type="text" value="2/10/2017"/> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Entitlement Type</th> <th>Dates Encompassed</th> <th>Status</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Edit</td> <td>Enroute PCS Travel</td> <td>1/20/2017-2/13/2017</td> <td>Validated Data</td> <td>Delete</td> <td>Calcs</td> <td>Comp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Edit</td> <td>Enroute PCS Travel</td> <td>2/3/2017-2/7/2017</td> <td>Validated Data</td> <td>Delete</td> <td>Calcs</td> <td>Comp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <input type="text" value="TLE"/> <input type="button" value="Add This Entitlement"/> </div> <div> <input type="button" value="Back"/> <input type="button" value="Next"/> <input type="button" value="Manage Images"/> <input type="button" value="Receipts"/> <input type="button" value="SAVE"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="button" value="Help"/> </div>		Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status				Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp	Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	2/3/2017-2/7/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp
	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status																			
Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	1/20/2017-2/13/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																
Edit	Enroute PCS Travel	2/3/2017-2/7/2017	Validated Data	Delete	Calcs	Comp																

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Different Days in Different Cars, Continued

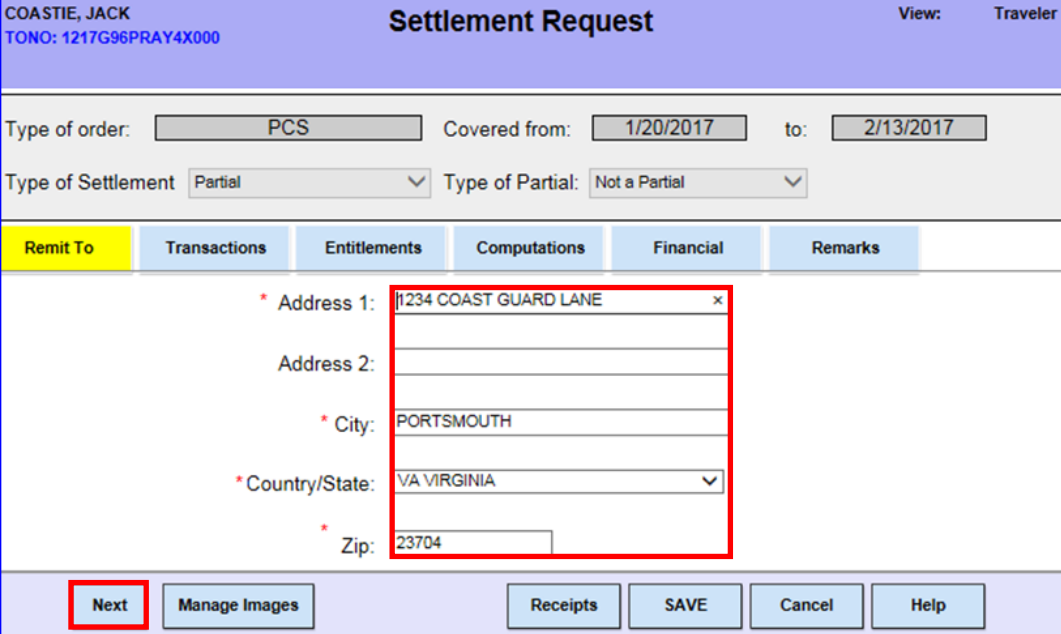
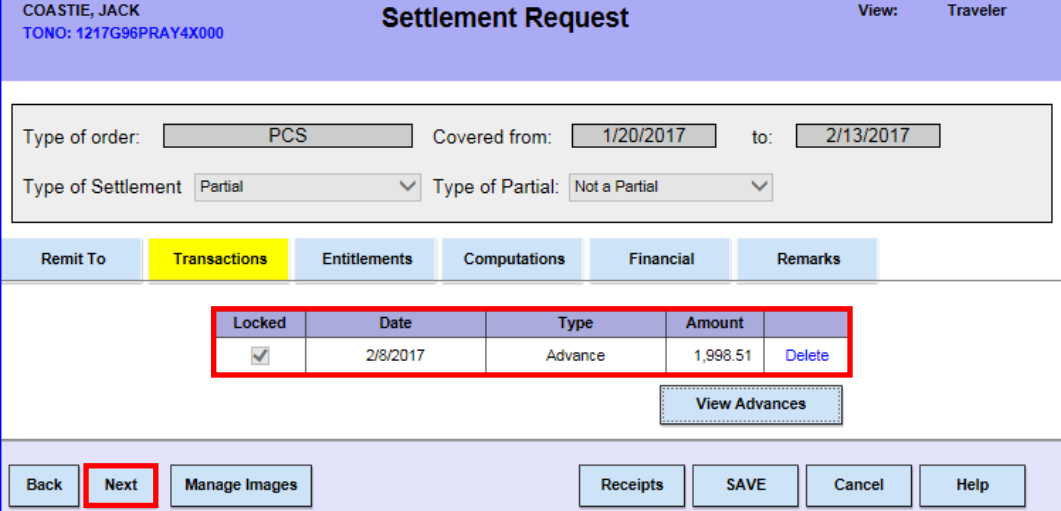
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																												
25	<p>Once the DLA and TLE have been added, verify the Computations tab for accuracy. In this scenario, the member and dependent MALT is paying the same amount. However, if the member and dependents traveled from different locations, the MALT would be different. The Per Diem amount paid is based on the age(s) of the dependent child(ren). Continue with the rest of your claim. Don't forget to Apply your Advance.</p> <div> <div> COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/13/2017 Type of Settlement Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Remit To</th> <th>Transactions</th> <th>Entitlements</th> <th>Computations</th> <th>Financial</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>568.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>20.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>232.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>1,138.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td> <td>232.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,349.99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TLE</td> <td>871.42</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> <td colspan="2"> Total Entitlement 5,410.53 Deductions 0.00 Partial Payments 0.00 Amount Payable 5,410.53 Advances 0.00 Due Employee 5,410.53 Split Payment 0.00 Computed Split 0.00 Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC </td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <div> Method of Payment Direct Deposit </div> <div> <div>Apply Advances</div> </div> <p>This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed</p> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>	Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>568.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>20.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>232.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>1,138.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td> <td>232.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,349.99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TLE</td> <td>871.42</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	568.00	Memb/Emp Transportation	20.00	Memb/Emp MALT	232.56	Dep Per Diem	1,138.00	Dep. MALT	232.56	DLA	2,349.99	TLE	871.42	Total Entitlement 5,410.53 Deductions 0.00 Partial Payments 0.00 Amount Payable 5,410.53 Advances 0.00 Due Employee 5,410.53 Split Payment 0.00 Computed Split 0.00 Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC			
Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>568.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>20.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>232.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>1,138.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td> <td>232.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>2,349.99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TLE</td> <td>871.42</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	568.00	Memb/Emp Transportation	20.00	Memb/Emp MALT	232.56	Dep Per Diem	1,138.00	Dep. MALT	232.56	DLA	2,349.99	TLE	871.42	Total Entitlement 5,410.53 Deductions 0.00 Partial Payments 0.00 Amount Payable 5,410.53 Advances 0.00 Due Employee 5,410.53 Split Payment 0.00 Computed Split 0.00 Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC											
Description	Total																												
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	568.00																												
Memb/Emp Transportation	20.00																												
Memb/Emp MALT	232.56																												
Dep Per Diem	1,138.00																												
Dep. MALT	232.56																												
DLA	2,349.99																												
TLE	871.42																												
	<p>Ensure you have all orders, TLE lodging receipts and any receipts over \$75.00 scanned and attached in the Manage Images section of TPAX. The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.</p>																												

Two or More POVs – Travel Same Days in Different Cars

Introduction This section shows how to account for a member who was authorized two POVs and drove to his new PDS with his dependents. They departed and arrived on the same days.

Procedures See below.

Step	Action										
1	<p>Enter the home address at the new PDS, then click Next.</p>  <p>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</p> <p>Settlement Request View: Traveler</p> <p>Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/13/2017</p> <p>Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial</p> <p>Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks</p> <p>* Address 1: 1234 COAST GUARD LANE Address 2: * City: PORTSMOUTH * Country/State: VA VIRGINIA * Zip: 23704</p> <p>Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help</p>										
2	<p>If you were issued an advance it will show here. Click Next.</p>  <p>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</p> <p>Settlement Request View: Traveler</p> <p>Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/13/2017</p> <p>Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial</p> <p>Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Locked</th> <th>Date</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Amount</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2/8/2017</td> <td>Advance</td> <td>1,998.51</td> <td>Delete</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>View Advances</p> <p>Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help</p>	Locked	Date	Type	Amount		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2/8/2017	Advance	1,998.51	Delete
Locked	Date	Type	Amount								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2/8/2017	Advance	1,998.51	Delete							

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Same Days in Different Cars, Continued

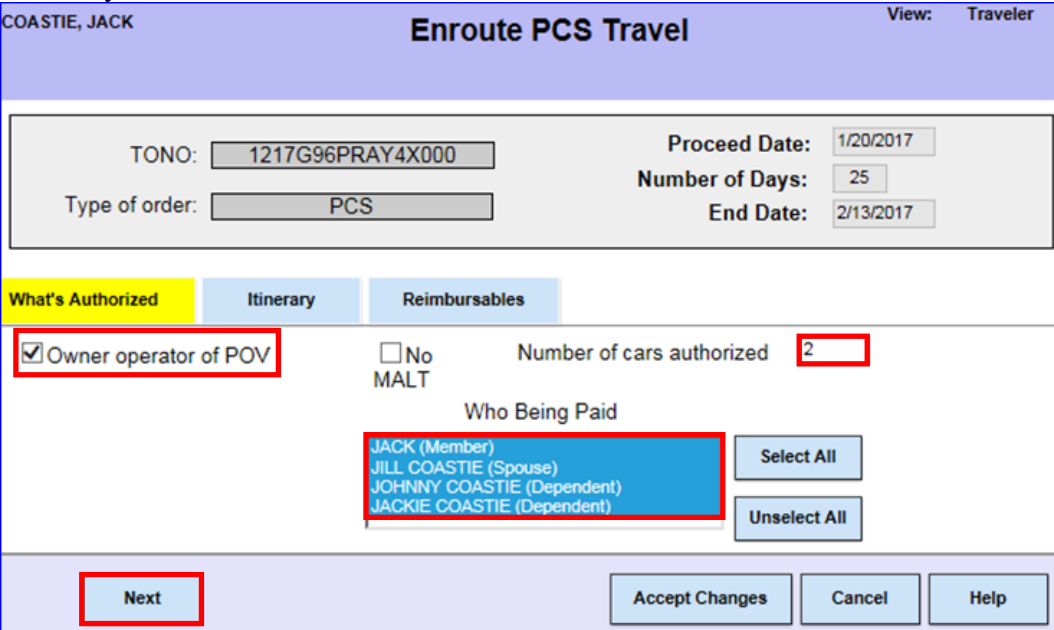
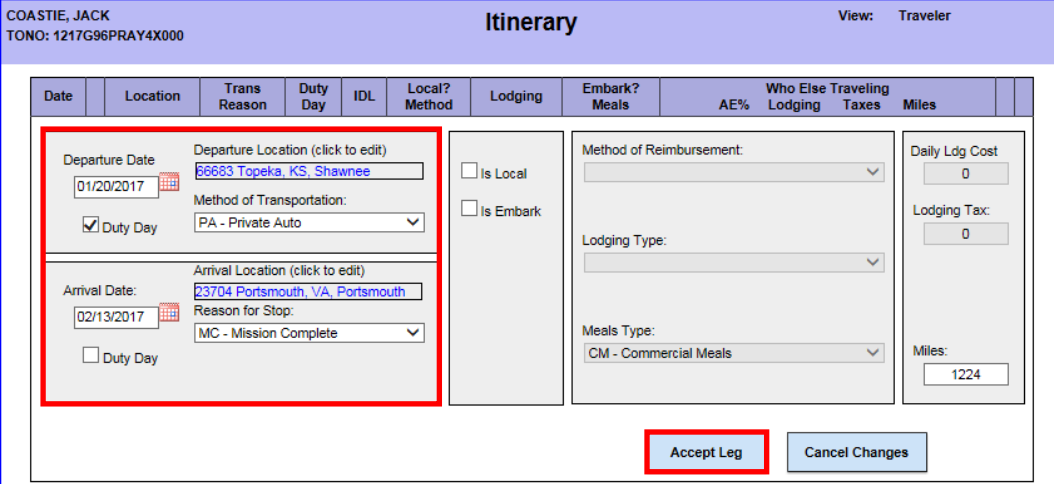
Procedures,
continued

Step	Action						
3	<p>Leave the default as Enroute PCS Travel, then click Add This Entitlement.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Settlement Request</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/13/2017 Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <div> Remit To Transactions Entitlements Computations Financial Remarks </div> <div> Travel Not Performed <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date: 01/20/2017 </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Entitlement Type</th> <th>Dates Encompassed</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Enroute PCS Travel</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>	Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status	Enroute PCS Travel		
Entitlement Type	Dates Encompassed	Status					
Enroute PCS Travel							

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Same Days in Different Cars, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action
4	<p>In order to get paid MALT (monetary allowance in lieu of transportation), check the Owner Operator of POV box. If not claiming MALT, click the No MALT box. Enter the number of cars authorized on the orders (2 for this example) and select who will be paid. Since all family members traveled together, on the same days select them all. Click Next.</p> 
5	<p>Enter the itinerary and click Accept Leg.</p> 

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Same Days in Different Cars, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																														
6	<p>Review/Edit the itinerary as necessary, then click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017 2/13/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee 23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth</td> <td>PA MC</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1224</td> <td>Edit Insert</td> <td>Del</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div> <div>Remarks</div> <div>Add Leg</div> </div> <div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel Changes</div> <div>Help</div> </div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles			1/20/2017 2/13/2017	DEP ARR	66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee 23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth	PA MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	1224	Edit Insert	Del
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles																			
1/20/2017 2/13/2017	DEP ARR	66683 Topeka, KS, Shawnee 23704 Portsmouth, VA, Portsmouth	PA MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	1224	Edit Insert	Del																	
7	<p>Click Accept Changes.</p> <div> <div>COASTIE, JACK</div> <div>Enroute PCS Travel</div> <div>View: Traveler</div> </div> <div> <div>TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000</div> <div>Proceed Date: 1/20/2017</div> <div>Type of order: PCS</div> <div>Number of Days: 25</div> <div>End Date: 2/13/2017</div> </div> <div> <div>What's Authorized</div> <div>Itinerary</div> <div>Constructed Itinerary</div> <div>Reimbursables</div> </div> <div>Duration of travel: Greater than or equal to 24 hours</div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th></th> <th>Location</th> <th>Trans Reason</th> <th>Duty Day</th> <th>IDL</th> <th>Local? Method</th> <th>Lodging</th> <th>Embark? Meals</th> <th>AE%</th> <th>Who Else Traveling</th> <th>Taxes</th> <th>Miles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/20/2017 2/13/2017</td> <td>DEP ARR</td> <td>Topeka, KANSAS 23704 Portsmouth, VIRGINIA</td> <td>PA MC</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NLG</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1224</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div>Add / Edit Trip Itinerary</div> <div> <div>Back</div> <div>Next</div> <div>Exceptions</div> <div>Occasionals</div> <div>Accept Changes</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Help</div> </div>	Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles	1/20/2017 2/13/2017	DEP ARR	Topeka, KANSAS 23704 Portsmouth, VIRGINIA	PA MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	1224				
Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local? Method	Lodging	Embark? Meals	AE%	Who Else Traveling	Taxes	Miles																			
1/20/2017 2/13/2017	DEP ARR	Topeka, KANSAS 23704 Portsmouth, VIRGINIA	PA MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NLG	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0.00	0.00	1224																			

Continued on next page

Two or More POVs – Travel Same Days in Different Cars, Continued

Procedures,
continued

Step	Action																																																
8	<p>The Computations tab shows that the MALT paid both the Member/Employee and the Dependent since they each drove a vehicle. Apply Advances if necessary and continue with the rest of your claim.</p> <div> <div> COASTIE, JACK TONO: 1217G96PRAY4X000 </div> <div> Settlement Request View: Traveler </div> </div> <div> Type of order: PCS Covered from: 1/20/2017 to: 2/13/2017 Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Remit To</th> <th>Transactions</th> <th>Entitlements</th> <th>Computations</th> <th>Financial</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>568.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>20.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>232.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>994.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td> <td>232.56</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> <td colspan="2"> Total Entitlement 2,047.12 Deductions 0.00 Partial Payments 0.00 Amount Payable 2,047.12 Advances 1,998.51 </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> Method of Payment: Direct Deposit </td> <td colspan="2"> Due Employee 48.61 Split Payment 0.00 Computed Split 0.00 </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> <div>Apply Advances</div> </td> <td colspan="2"> Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6"> This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6"> <div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Don't forget to add all Reimbursable expenses including: Orders, tolls and any receipts for claimed items over \$75.00. Use the Manage Images function to attach them to your claim. Spell out in the remarks exactly what happened. The address of the dependents at the time of receiving orders MUST be typed in either the Remit To tab or the Remarks block of the claim. Otherwise DLA with dependents and dependent travel will not be paid.</p>	Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>568.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>20.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>232.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>994.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td> <td>232.56</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	568.00	Memb/Emp Transportation	20.00	Memb/Emp MALT	232.56	Dep Per Diem	994.00	Dep. MALT	232.56	Total Entitlement 2,047.12 Deductions 0.00 Partial Payments 0.00 Amount Payable 2,047.12 Advances 1,998.51		Method of Payment: Direct Deposit				Due Employee 48.61 Split Payment 0.00 Computed Split 0.00		<div>Apply Advances</div>				Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC		This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed						<div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>					
Remit To	Transactions	Entitlements	Computations	Financial	Remarks																																												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>568.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>20.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>232.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>994.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep. MALT</td> <td>232.56</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Description	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	568.00	Memb/Emp Transportation	20.00	Memb/Emp MALT	232.56	Dep Per Diem	994.00	Dep. MALT	232.56	Total Entitlement 2,047.12 Deductions 0.00 Partial Payments 0.00 Amount Payable 2,047.12 Advances 1,998.51																																	
Description	Total																																																
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	568.00																																																
Memb/Emp Transportation	20.00																																																
Memb/Emp MALT	232.56																																																
Dep Per Diem	994.00																																																
Dep. MALT	232.56																																																
Method of Payment: Direct Deposit				Due Employee 48.61 Split Payment 0.00 Computed Split 0.00																																													
<div>Apply Advances</div>				Enter amount in Split Payment field to pay GTCC																																													
This request may require constructed travel so that the amount computed may not equal the actual amount reimbursed																																																	
<div> Back Next Manage Images Receipts SAVE Cancel Help </div>																																																	